## Escapement Goals for Yakutat Area Coho Salmon Stocks



By
John H. Clark
and
John E. Clark

Alaska. Department of Fish and Game
Dirision of Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Juneau, Alaska

Regional
Information Report No. IJ94-14

The Alaska Department of Fish and Game administers all programs and activities free from discrimination on the basis of sex, color, race, religion, national origin, age, marital status, pregnancy, parenthood, or disability. For information on alternative formats available for this and other department publications, contact the department ADA Coordinator at (voice) 907-465-4120, (TDD) 907-465-3646. Any person who believes she has been discriminated against should write to: ADF\&G, P.O. Box 25526, Juneau, AK 99802-5526; or O.E.O., U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240.

## By

John H. Clark
and

John E. Clark

# Regional Information Report No. 1 1J94-14 

## Alaska Department of Fish and Game Division of Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Juneau, Alaska

$$
\text { April, } 1994
$$

1 The Regional Information Report Series was establishod in 1987 to provide an information access system for all unpublished divisional reports. These reports frequently serve diverse and ad hoc informational purposes or archive basic uninterpreted data. To accommodate timely reporting of recently coliected information, roports in this series undergo only limited internal review and may contain praliminary data; this information may not be subsequently finslized and published in the formal literature. Consequently, these reports should not be cited without prior approval of the author or the Division of Commercial Fisheries Management and Development.

## AUTHORS

John H. Clark is a fishery biologist employed by the Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries Management and Development, Capitol Office Park, 1255 West 8th Street, Post Office Box 25526, Juneau, Alaska 99802-5526.

John E. Clark is a biometrician employed by the Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries Management and Development, Douglas Island Center Building, 802 3rd Street, Post Office Box 240020, Douglas, Alaska 99824-0020.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors appreciate the assistance provided by Ben Van Alen, Dave Gaudet, Scott McPherson, Mark Olson, Leon Shaul, and Keith Weiland in the preparation of this manuscript. Robert Johnson, Dave Gaudet, Mel Seibel, Leon Shaul, and Keith Weiland provided helpful review comments.
LIST OF TABLES ..... iii
LIST OF FIGURES ..... viii
ABSTRACT ..... 1
INTRODUCTION ..... 2
DATA SOURCES AND ANALYSIS ..... 3
Age Composition ..... 3
Spawning Escapements ..... 5
Commercial Set Gill Net Harvests ..... 6
Sport Fishery Harvests ..... 7
Commercial Troll Fishery Harvests ..... 8
Estimates of Total Returns and Development of Brood Tables ..... 12
Analyais of Spawner-Recruit Relationships ..... 12
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM ESCAPEMENTS ..... 14
East Alsek-Doame River Stock of Coho Salmon. ..... 16
Akwe River Stock of Coho Salmon ..... 17
Italio River Stock of Coho Salmon ..... 18
Situk River Stock of Coho Salmon ..... 19
Lost River Stock of Coho Salmon ..... 21
Kaliakh River Stock of Coho Salmon ..... 22
Tsiu-Tsivat River Stock of Coho Salmon ..... 23
RECOMMENDATIONS AND DISCUSSION ..... 24
IITERATURE CITED ..... 26
Table
Page

1. Estimated sport fishery harvests of coho salmon from the situk, Lost, and Tsiu Rivers, 1972-1992 ..... 29
2. Estimated fishing effort in the northern outside area of Southeast Alaska, estimated exploitation rate of Situk River coho salmon in 1985 and 1993, estimated exploitation rate of Lost and Tsiu river coho salmon in 1986, and predicted exploitation rates for southern and northern stocks of Yakutat Area coho salmon stocks, 1972-1993. ..... 30
3. Estimated harvests of five coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1972 by the offshore troll fishery ..... 31
4. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1973 by the offshore troll fishery ..... 32
5. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1974 by the offshore troll fishery. ..... 33
6. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1975 by the offahore troll fishery ..... 34
7. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1976 by the offshore troll fishery. ..... 35
8. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1977 by the offshore troll fishery. ..... 36
9. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1978 by the offshore troll fishery. ..... 37
10. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1979 by the offahore troll fishery. ..... 38
11. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1980 by the offahore troll fishery. ..... 39
12. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1981 by the offshore troll fishery. ..... 40
13. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1982 by the offahore troll fishery. ..... 41
14. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1983 by the offshore troll fishery. ..... 42
15. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1984 by the offshore troll fishery ..... 43
Table Page
16. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1985 by the offshore troll fishery ..... 44
17. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1986 by the offshore troll fishery ..... 45
18. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1987 by the offshore troll fishery ..... 46
19. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1988 by the offshore troll fishery ..... 47
20. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1989 by the offahore troll fishery ..... 48
21. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1990 by the offshore troll fishery ..... 49
22. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1991 by the offshore troll fishery ..... 50
23. Estimated harvests of six coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1992 by the offshore troll fishery ..... 51
24. Estimated harvests of six coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1993 by the offshore troll fishery ..... 52
25. Peak escapement counts and estimated harvests of coho salmon returning to the East Alsek-Doame River System, 1972-1993 ..... 53
26. Peak escapement counts and estimated harvests of coho salmon returning to the Akwe River, 1972-1991 ..... 54
27. Peak escapement counts and estimated harvests of coho salmon returning to the Italio River, 1972-1993 ..... 55
28. Peak escapement counts and estimated harvests of coho salmon returning to the Situk River, 1972-1993 ..... 56
29. Peak escapement counts and estimated harvests of coho salmon returning to the Lost River, 1972-1993 ..... 57
30. Peak escapement counts and estimated harvests of coho salmon returning to the Kaliakh River, 1973-1993 ..... 58
31. Peak escapement counts and estimated harvests of coho salmon returning to the Tsiu-Tsivat River, 1973-1993 ..... 59
32. Estimated total abundance of coho salmon returning to the East Alsek-Doame River System based upon four assumptions concerning the proportion of fish observed during peak escapement surveys, 1972-1993 ..... 60
33. Estimated total abundance of coho salmon returning to the Akwe River based upon four assumptions concerning the proportion of fish observed during peak escapement surveys, 1972-1991 ..... 61
34. Estimated total abundance of coho salmon returning to the Italio River based upon four assumptions concerning the proportion of fish observed during peak escapement surveys, 1972-1993 ..... 62
35. Estimated total abundance of coho salmon returning to the Situk River based upon four assumptions concerning the proportion of fish observed during peak escapement surveys, 1972-1993 ..... 63
36. Estimated total abundance of coho salmon returning to the Loat River based upon four assumptions concerning the proportion of fish observed during peak escapement surveys, 1973-1993 ..... 64
37. Estimated total abundance of coho salmon returning to the Kaliakh River based upon four assumptions concerning the proportion of fish observed during peak escapement surveys, 1973-1993 ..... 65
38. Estimated total abundance of coho salmon returning to the Tsiu-Tsivat River based upon four assumptions concerning the proportion of fish observed during peak escapement surveys, 1973-1993 ..... 66
39. Estimated age composition of coho salmon returning to the East Alsek-Doame River System, 1972-1993 ..... 67
40. Estimated age composition of coho salmon returning to the Akwe River, 1972-1991 ..... 68
41. Estimated age composition of coho salmon returning to the Italio River, 1972-1993 ..... 69
42. Estimated age composition of coho salmon returning to the Situk River, 1972-1993 ..... 70
43. Estimated age composition of coho salmon returning to the Lost River, 1972-1993 ..... 71
44. Estimated age composition of coho salmon returning to the Kaliakh River, 1973-1993 ..... 72

LIST OF TABLES (Continued)

## Table

Page
45. Estimated age composition of coho salmon returning to the Tsiu-Tsivat River, 1973-1993 ..... 73
46. Brood year abundance estimates for East Alsek River coho salmon based upon the 25\% and 50\% escapement models ..... 74
47. Brood year abundance estimates for East Alsek River coho salmon based upon the 75\% and 100\% escapement models ..... 75
48. Brood year abundance estimates for Akwe River coho salmon based upon the $25 \%$ and 50\% escapement models ..... 76
49. Brood year abundance estimates for Akwe River coho salmon based upon the $75 \%$ and $100 \%$ escapement models ..... 77
50. Brood year abundance estimates for Italio River coho salmon based upon the 25\% and 50\% escapement models ..... 78
51. Brood year abundance estimates for Italio River coho salmon based upon the 75\% and 100\% escapement models ..... 79
52. Brood year abundance estimates for Situk River coho salmon based upon the $25 \%$ escapement model ..... 80
53. Brood year abundance estimates for Situk River coho salmon based upon the 50\% escapement model ..... 81
54. Brood year abundance estimates for situk River coho salmon based upon the 75\% escapement model ..... 82
55. Brood year abundance estimates for Situk River coho salmon based upon the $100 \%$ eacapement model ..... 83
56. Brood year abundance estimates for Lost River coho salmon based upon the $25 \%$ and $50 \%$ escapement models ..... 84
57. Brood year abundance estimates for Lost River coho salmon based upon the 75\% and 100\% escapement models ..... 85
58. Brood year abundance estimates for Kaliakh River coho salmon based upon the 25\% and 50\% escapement models ..... 86
59. Brood year abundance estimates for Kaliakh River coho salmon based upon the 75\% and 100\% escapement models ..... 87
60. Brood year abundance estimates for Tsiu River coho salmon based upon the 25\% escapement model ..... 88

## LIST OF TABLES (Continued)

Table Page
61. Brood year abundance estimates for Taiu River coho salmon based upon the 50\% escapement model ..... 89
62. Brood year abundance estimates for Tsiu River coho salmon based upon the $75 \%$ escapement model ..... 90
63. Brood year abundance estimates for Tsiu River coho salmon based upon the $100 \%$ escapement model ..... 91
64. Estimated spawner-recruit parameters for seven Yakutat Area coho salmon stocks using full, partial, and weighted data sets. ..... 92
65. Estimated spawner-recruit parameters based on weighted regressions and bootstrap statistics for seven Yakutat Area coho salmon stocks. ..... 95
66. Estimated spawner-recruit parameters based on weighted regressions and bootstrap statistics for seven Yakutat Area coho salmon stocks wherein the estimates have been scaled to account for modeled escapement expansions ..... 96
67. Optimum escapement estimates and lower and upper escapements that are estimated to produce $90 \%$ of the maximum yield based on weighted regressions of the spawner-recruit relationships along with estimates of median optimum escapements with $90 \%$ confidence bounds when recruitment errors were bootstrapped for seven Yakutat coho salmon stocks. ..... 97
68. Recommended escapement goal ranges for fishery management of seven Yakutat area coho salmon stocks with the number and percentage of times that monitored escapement was within the range since the early 1970's ..... 99
69. Estimates of median optimum escapements when only recruitment errors were bootstrapped versus when recruitment and spawner abundance errors were bootstrapped for seven Yakutat coho salmon stocks ..... 100
70. Estimates of the harvest rates for seven Yakutat coho salmon stocks at maximum sustainable yield ..... 101
Figure Page

1. Map of Yakutat area ..... 102
2. Relationship between fishing effort in boat-days and estimated exploitation rate ..... 103
3. Spawner-recruit relationship for East Alsek River stock of coho salmon, 25\% model ..... 104
4. Spawner-recruit relationship for East Alsek River stock of coho salmon, 50\% model ..... 105
5. Spawner-recruit relationship for East Alsek River stock of coho salmon, 75\% model ..... 106
6. Spawner-recruit relationship for East Alsek River stock of coho salmon, 100\% model ..... 107
7. Spawner-recruit relationship for Akwe River stock of coho salmon, $25 \%$ model ..... 108
8. Spawner-recruit relationship for Akwe River stock of coho salmon, 50\% model. ..... 109
9. Spawner-recruit relationship for Akwe River atock of coho salmon, 75\% model ..... 110
10. Spawner-recruit relationship for Akwe River stock of coho salmon, $100 \%$ model ..... 111
11. Spawner-recruit relationship for Italio River stock of coho salmon, 25\% model ..... 112
12. Spawner-recruit relationship for Italio River stock of coho salmon, 50\% model ..... 113
13. Spawner-recruit relationship for Italio River stock of coho salmon, 75\% model ..... 114
14. Spawner-recruit relationship for Italio River stock of coho salmon, $100 \%$ model ..... 115
15. Spawner-recruit relationship for Situk River stock of coho salmon, 25\% model ..... 116
16. Spawner-recruit relationship for Situk River stock of coho salmon, 50\% model ..... 117

## LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

## Figure

## Page

17. Spawner-recruit relationship for Situk River stock of coho salmon, $75 \%$ model ..... 118
18. Spawner-recruit relationship for Situk River stock of coho salmon, $100 \%$ model ..... 119
19. Spawner-recruit relationship for Lost River stock of coho salmon, 25\% model ..... 120
20. Spawner-recruit relationship for Lost River stock of coho salmon, 50\% model ..... 121
21. Spawner-recruit relationship for Lost River stock of coho salmon, 75\% model ..... 122
22. Spawner-recruit relationship for Lost River stock of coho salmon, $100 \%$ model ..... 123
23. Spawner-recruit relationship for Kaliakh River stock of coho salmon, $25 \%$ model ..... 124
24. Spawner-recruit relationship for Kaliakh River stock of coho salmon, 50\% model ..... 125
25. Spawner-recruit relationship for Kaliakh River stock of coho salmon, 75\% model ..... 126
26. Spawner-recruit relationship for Kaliakh River stock of coho salmon, $100 \%$ model ..... 127
27. Spawner-recruit relationship for Tsiu River stock of coho salmon, $25 \%$ model ..... 128
28. Spawner-recruit relationship for Tsiu River stock of coho salmon, 50\% model ..... 129
29. Spawner-recruit relationship for Tsiu River stock of coho salmon, 75\% model ..... 130
30. Spawner-recruit relationship for Tsiu River stock of coho salmon, $100 \%$ model ..... 131

## ABSTRACT

Available harvest, escapement, and age composition data for coho salmon stocks returning to the East Alsek-Doame, Akwe, Italio, Situk, Lost, Kaliakh, and Tsiu-Tsivat rivers was analyzed to develop brood tables and to estimate spawner-recruit relationships. As part of this analysis, portions of the annual troll harvests in the northern outside waters of Southeast Alaska were annually allocated to each of these seven coho salmon stocks. Each spawnerrecruit relationship was developed with a combination of data points based upon estimated total escapement of the specific coho salmon stock in a specific year as the independent variable and estimated total return resulting from that escapement as the dependent variable. Four models were developed for each of the seven stocks based upon alternate assumptions concerning the portion of total escapement counted in peak surveys of spawning populations. The four alternate assumptions were as follows: peak counts represent 25\%, $50 \%$, 75\%, and 100\% of the total escapement. Variability in each of the 28 spawner-recruit relationships was estimated with bootstrap procedures. Bootstrap runs were conducted for each spawner-recruit relationship and in each bootstrap run, residuals from fitted regressions were randomly added to observed values to develop a revised data set upon which regression analysis was conducted. Optimum escapements for the seven stocks were determined and the range of escapements estimated to provide $90 \%$ or more of the maximum sustained yield were calculated and used to define an escapement goal range. The following escapement ranges are recommended as goals for management of coho salmon fisheries in the Yakutat Area:

|  | Recommended <br> Escapement Goal Range |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: |
| Coho Salmon Stock | 2,500 to 8,500 | Recommended |
| East Alsek/Doame River | 1,800 to 5,000 | Mid Range |
| Akwe | 1,400 to 3,600 | Mid Range |
| Italio | 3,300 to 9,800 | Upper Range |
| Situk | 2,200 to 6,500 | Mid Range |
| Lost | 4,000 to 14,000 | Mid Range |
| Kaliakh | 10,000 to 29,000 | Mid Range |
| Tsiu/Tsivat |  |  |

Recommendations are provided concerning how the spawner-recruit relationships could be improved along with identifying some of the short-comings of the approach used in this study. Other recommendations concerning potential program improvements for the monitoring of Yakutat Area coho salmon stocks are made including: reinstituting age-sex-size sampling of coho salmon in Yakutat Area set gill net fisheries, monitoring of Yakutat Area coho salmon escapements, and future coded wire tag studies.

KEY WORDS: coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Southeast Alaska, Yakutat, brood tables, spawner-recruit, escapement goal, East Alsek River, Akwe River, Italio River, Situk River, Lost River, Kaliakh River, Tsiu River.

## INTRODUCTION

Coho salmon Oncorhynchus kisutch represent an important component of the salmon harvest in Southeast Alaska. Harvests of coho salmon from waters of Southeast Alaska averaged about 1.1 million fish annually during the 1970's, almost 2.0 million fish annually during the $1980^{\prime}$ s, and about 3.4 million fish annually so far during the first four years of the $1990^{\prime} \mathrm{s}$. Annual ex-veasel value of the commercial harvest of coho salmon from Southeastern waters during the $1990^{\prime}$ s has averaged more than $\$ 24$ million.

More than 2,000 streams in Southeast Alaska provide spawning and rearing habitat for coho salmon. Coho salmon are harvested by an array of mixed-stock fisheries primarily prosecuted in marine waters. Less than a hundred of the more than 2,000 coho salmon spawning streams in Southeast Alaska are consistently monitored on an annual basis to determine strength of the spawning escapements. Some streams in Southeast Alaska support major spawning populations of coho salmon (such as the Taku River), however most streams support only a couple hundred spawners. :

In the Yakutat area of Southeast Alaska (Figure 1), the situation is different. Although troll fishing in open marine waters occurs, much of the annual coho salmon harvest takes place in the lower rivers or estuaries with set gill net gear. Thus the harvests are much more stock specific. Unlike most of the rest of Southeast Alaska, a relatively small number of streams provide spawning and rearing habitat for coho salmon. Approximately 90 streams in the Yakutat area are included in the Anadromous Stream Catalogue. About 10 of these streams support major coho salmon runs and likely account for more than $80 \%$ of the production of coho salmon in the Yakutat Area (Leon Shaul, personal communication). As a consequence, there is an opportunity to optimize harvests of coho aalmon in the Yakutat Area by managing the fisheries to achieve set escapement goals for these large coho salmon producing systems.

Spawning escapements of coho salmon into most of the major Yakutat streams have been annually monitored with aerial survey techniques by the Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF\&G) during most years since the early 1970's. ADF\&G initiated a sampling program to monitor age, sex, and size composition of coho salmon harvested in Yakutat set gill net fisheries in 1982 and continued the program into the $1990^{\circ} \mathrm{s}$. ADF\&G has conducted coded wire tag studies of Yakutat coho salmon stocks intermittently during 1980's and 1990's to determine migratory patterns and harvest rates in various fisheries. These data provide the basis for initial development of spawner-recruit relationships and estimation of optimum escapement goals for major yakutat coho salmon stocks. The potential for escapement goal management of Yakutat coho salmon generally exists because much of the harvest takes place in terminal areas on relatively discreet stocks. The development of biologically based escapement goals is intended to provide the basis for maximum sustained harvests of these valuable fishery resources.

The purpose of this report is: (1) to assemble available harvest, escapement, and age composition data for major Yakutat coho salmon stocks; (2) to develop estimates of total returns and construct brood tables for major Yakutat coho
salmon stocks; (3) to develop spawner-recruit relationships for these stocks; and, (4) to estimate optimum escapement goals for these coho salmon stocks.

## DATA SOURCES AND ANALYSIS

Available escapement, harvest and age composition data for several coho salmon set gill net fisheries in the Yakutat Area were reviewed to determine if sufficient information was at hand to develop brood tables for stocks supporting these fisheries. Readily available escapement and age composition information for the period 1972-1993 was as follows:

| Set Net Fisheries | Years of Escapement Data | Years of | Age Composition Data |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| East Alsek-Doame | 22 | 10 |  |
| Alsek | 6 | 8 |  |
| Akwe | 17 | 9 |  |
| Italio | 21 | 8 |  |
| Situk | 21 | 10 |  |
| Lost | 22 | 10 |  |
| Yakutat Bay | 6 | 8 |  |
| Manby Shore | c | 8 |  |
| Yahtse | 8 | 8 |  |
| Kaliakh | 16 | 11 |  |
| Tsiu-Tvisat | 21 | 11 |  |
| Other | - | $d$ |  |

a Klukshu weir counts have been collected since 1976; however, the weir has been removed prior to the end of the coho salmon run. Counts of coho salmon in portions of the lower Alsek River have been collected sporadically.
b Yakutat Bay is an interception fishery.
c Data collected for Manby Shore fisheries prior to 1986 were combined (Keith Weiland, personal communication).
d No other set gill net fisheries in the Yakutat Area were sampled for age composition data.

Judgements were made concerning which stocks to evaluate, which time series of data to include in the analysis, how to deal with time-series data for which some values were missing, and how to model the spawner-recruit relationships. The following sections provide a description of the choices and judgements that were made.

## Age Composition

Because of relatively large inter-stream variation in the age composition of coho salmon stocks returning to the Yakutat Area, it was decided to limit analysis to those stocks for which a reasonably long string of annual age composition estimates were available. Rowse (1990) provided estimates of the age composition of the annual harvests of coho salmon with set gill net gear for the East Alsek-Doame River, Alsek River, Akwe River, Italio River, Situk River, Lost River, Yakutat Bay, Manby Shore, Yahtse River, Kaliakh River, and Tsiu-Tsivat River fisheries for the years 1982-1988. The Yakutat Bay fishery
is an interception fishery that occurs in marine waters (average annual coho salmon harvest is 4,000 fish). The Manby Shore fishery is a collection of small set gill net fisheries of which each targets an individual stock; however, the harvest data prior to 1986 were combined (average annual coho salmon harvest is 10,000 fish). Because the Yakutat Bay fishery is an interception fishery and because the Manby Shore fishery data was combined, spawner-recruit analysis was not pursued. The other nine set gill net fisheries predominantly target coho salmon returning to specific river systems. Fishing zones in these fisheries primarily occur in-river, in the estuaries, and/or in nearby marine waters. Because the Alsek River is relatively long and complex, because the escapement data base is relatively fragmented and incomplete, and because management of Alsek River salmon stocks is the subject of cooperative management and research under the U.S. Canada Pacific Salmon Treaty, it was decided to not pursue development of a spawnerrecruit relationship for the Alsek River coho salmon stock at this time. Because the escapement data base for the Yahtse River coho salmon stock is so limited, it was decided to not pursue development of a spawner-recruit relationship for that system at this time. This review resulted in seven stocks being chosen for this study:
(1) East Alsek-Doame;
(2) Akwe;
(3) Italio;
(4) Situk;
(5) Lost;
(6) Kaliakh; and,
(7) Tsiu-Tsivat.

Unpublished estimates of the age composition of coho salmon harvested in the annual set gill net fisheries for these seven stocks for the years 1989-1992 were obtained from Benjamin Van Alen and Mark Olson (personal communication). Average annual age composition during the years 1982-1992 was used as an approximation of the age composition for each stock for years not sampled (years prior to 1982, for 1993, and for other occasional cases when the stock was not sampled during the 1982-1992 time-series). An estimate of age composition for each year was needed to develop brood tables and we judged the use of simple averages to be an acceptable procedure. A very small percentage of coho salmon returning to these seven river systems during 1982-1992 were aged as six year olds (usually less than 1\%); these fish were added to the five year old column to simplify brood table construction.

Coho salmon escapements were not sampled to determine age composition of the annual spawning populations. However, because coho salmon age variability is almost entirely associated with freshwater residence and not with marine life where almost all somatic growth occurs, typical size selective sampling gear such as gill nets do not present the selective sampling problems that are typically associated with other species such as sockeye salmon Oncorhynchus nerka that exhibit extensive marine age variability. Annual age composition estimates of coho salmon harvested in set gill nets were assumed to be representative of the age composition of the total return. Once estimates of the total number of coho salmon returning to a given river system during a given year were calculated, the age composition estimate obtained from the sampled set gill net fishery for that river system and year were applied to
provide estimates of the numbers of age three, four, and five fish that had been recruited from escapementa three, four and five years ago, respectively. Total returns from a specific spawning escapement were then calculated. These paired sets of data (estimated spawning escapement and estimated total return) were used to develop spawner-recruit relationships and ultimately estimate optimum escapement goals.

## Spawning Escapements

Surveys of the spawning populations of coho salmon returning to the East Alsek-Doame, Akwe, Italio, Situk, and Lost rivers have been conducted during most years since 1972. Surveys of the spawning populations of coho salmon returning to the Kaliakh and Tsiu-Tsivat rivers have been conducted during most years since 1973. Most systems are surveyed from fixed-wing aircraft; although some river systems such as the Situk River are usually surveyed from watercraft. During some years and in some river systems, only a single survey is conducted; however in most cases, several surveys are conducted annually. Escapement survey results have been included in the Integrated Fisheries Data Base (IFDB) located on the VAX computer at the Southeast Regional office of the Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division of the Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Douglas, Alaska. Peak annual gurvey counts of the spawning escapements for the seven coho salmon stocks were obtained from the IFDB computer system.

Peak survey counts for some systems are combinations of peak counts made at several locations. Combinations used are as follows:

| Coho Salmon Stock | Escapements Included and ADF\&G Stream Codes |
| :--- | :--- |
| East Alsek | East Alsek (182-20-010) \& Doame (182-10-010) |
| Akwe | Akwe (182-40-10) |
| Italio | Old Italio (182-55-015) \& New \& Middle Italio (182-50-010) |
| Situk | Situk (182-70-010) |
| Lost | Lost (182-80-010); Tawah (182-80-030); Ophir (182-80-050); |
|  | and Coast Guard Lake (182-80-070) |
| Kaliakh | Kaliakh (192-41-010) |
| Tsiu-Tsivat | Tsiu (192-42-020)\& Tsivat (192-42-040) |

The Doame River joins the East Alsek River just upstream of the East Alsek River estuary and escapement counts for this stock are the peak annual counts of spawners made in the East Alsek River added to the peak annual counts of spawners made in the Doame River. Geological actions have altered the Italio River system since the early 1970's. Escapement counts used for the Italio River stock of coho salmon are the combination of annual peak escapement counts made in the Old, Middle, and New Italio rivers. Escapement counts of spawning coho salmon used for the Lost River are the summation of annual peak counts made in the Lost River, Tawah Creek, Ophir Creek, and Coast Guard Lake, all spawning sites located above the Lost River set gill net fishery. The Tsivat River drains into the Tsiu River estuary and escapement counts used for the Tsiu River stock of coho salmon represent the combination of peak annual counts made in both the Tsiu and Tsivat rivers.

In a few cases, annual escapement surveys were not made during the time series of years used in this study. In most cases, the peak survey during the prior year and the following year was averaged to provide an approximate eatimate of the escapement level (for example, Italio peak escapement for 1979 was approximated at 3,000 fish, the 1978 and 1980 peak escapement counts were both 3,000 fish). A peak escapement count for each year was needed to develop brood tables and we judged the use of simple averages to be an acceptable procedure. The method(s) used to make these escapement approximations for completion of brood tables are footnoted on tables provided later in this report. Escapement surveys for the Akwe River coho salmon stock have not been conducted since 1987. Average peak escapement counts from 1972-1986 were used as an approximation of the spawning abundance during the years 1987-1991 in order to complete brood tables and the time series used to estimate the spawner-recruit relationship was limited to the years 1972-1991.

No studies have been conducted in the Yakutat Area wherein peak escapement counts of coho salmon have been compared to estimates of total escapement. Total escapement of coho salmon hás not been estimated in any Yakutat stream. Because it is not known what proportion of the total abundance of spawners is represented by peak survey counts, it was decided to develop four data sets for each of the seven stocks corresponding to the following four alternative assumptions concerning total escapement:
(1) peak counts represent 25\% of the annual abundance of spawners;
(2) peak counts represent 50\% of the annual abundance of spawners;
(3) peak counts represent $75 \%$ of the annual abundance of spawners; or,
(4) peak counts represent $100 \%$ of the annual abundance of spawners.

## Commercial Set Gill Net Harvests

Commercial harvests of coho salmon are reported on fish tickets; sales receipts filled out when commercial fishermen sell harvested fishery resources to processors. Data obtained from fish tickets is entered into the IFDB computer base and commercial harvest information included in this report was obtained from the IFDB computer system. Set gill net harvests of coho salmon attributed to specific stocks for development of brood tables were as follows:

| Coho Salmon Stock | Set Gill Net Harvestg Included and Sub-District Codes |
| :--- | :--- |
| East Alsek-Doame | East Alsek River (182-20); East Alsek Surf (182-21); |
|  | $\quad$ and East Alsek Ocean (182-22) |
| Akwe | Akwe River (182-40) |
| Italio | Italio River (182-50) \& Old Italio River (182-55) |
| Situk | Situk River (182-70) |
| Lost | Lost River (182-80) |
| Kaliakh | Raliakh River (192-41) |
| Tsiu-Tgivat | Tsiu River (192-42) |

Commercial harvest estimates for 1993 are considered preliminary estimates subject to change; harvests made in other years are considered final estimates.

## Sport Fishery Harvests

Sport harvests of coho salmon in Alaska have been monitored annually since 1977 through the use of a postal questionnaire sent to randomly selected licensed sport fishermen. Statewide sport harvest and effort statistics are estimated annually based upon returned questionnaires and these published reports (Mills 1979-1993) were used as a basis for sport harvest information presented in this report. Estimates of the sport harvest of coho salmon in the Situk River have been made each year from 1977-1992 through the statewide harvest report. The statewide sport fish harvest surveys also provide estimates of the sport harvest of coho almon from the Lost River in 1984, 1991, and 1992 and from the Tsiu River in 1991 and 1992 . No sport fish harvest estimates are available for the East Alsek-Doame, Akwe, Italio, and Kaliakh rivers; although it is likely that minor sport harvests occur at least in some years. Table 1 provides a summary of available sport harvest information for coho salmon from the Situk, Lost and Tsiu rivers.

Although we decided to use harvest statistics based upon the statewide survey, an alternative approach would have been to use on-site creel census information that was collected for the Lost and situk rivers for the years 1985-1989. Mean harvest of coho salmon from the situk River for the years 1985-1989 as estimated with on-site creel census methods was about 2,150 fish or about $50 \%$ higher than the mean estimate of about 1,400 fish estimated for those same years through the statewide survey. Both estimation procedures for the sport fishery provided reasonably similar estimates indicating that the sport harvests are relatively small (3-5\%) in comparison to set gill net harvests (Situk set gill net harvest in 1985-1989 averaged 40,200 fish). We choose to use statewide survey harvest estimates because this data set covered a longer period (16 years as contrasted to 5 for the Situk sport fishery).

When sport fisheries occur with relatively small levels of participation, the statewide harvest survey does not provide harvest estimates because sampling is limited to a relatively small proportion of the anglers and because several responses from fishermen fishing at a particular locale are needed to provide sufficient information to develop estimates. As a result, very small fisheries (for example, East Alsek-Doame, Akwe, Italio, and Kaliakh river sport fisheries) never are included in the statewide survey reports and minor fisheries (for example, Lost and Tsiu-Tsivat river sport fisheries) only occur periodically. When not enough responses are received to develop a site specific estimate, all such responses are lumped under an other category and the data is used to develop a harvest estimate which is listed under "other fisheries" in the management area.

The Lost River supported $17 \%, 15 \%$, and $27 \%$ of the reported sport coho salmon harvest in the Yakutat Area during the years 1984, 1991, and 1992; respectively; the average being 20\%. Using this as a basis, 20\% of the total sport harvest of coho salmon from the Yakutat Area was estimated to have come from the Lost River during years when the statewide harvest survey was unable to provide specific sport harvest estimates. Similarly, the Tsiu River supported $14 \%$ and $15 \%$ of the sport harvests of coho salmon during 1991 and 1992 and $15 \%$ was used as a basis to estimate sport harvests of coho salmon from the Tsiu River during those years when specific sport harvest estimates
were unavailable. Sport harvest estimates for 1993 through the statewide harvest survey approach will not be available until fall of 1994. Therefore, 1992 data was used as an approximation for 1993. Because no sport harvest information is available for 1972-1976, average harvest estimates for the years 1977-1992 were used as an approximation. Sport harvest estimates developed with this approach are listed in parenthesis in Table 1 ; whereas, harvest estimates taken directly from Mills (1979-1993) are listed without parenthesis.

## Commercial Troll Fishery Harvests

Hand troll and power troll fishermen harvest the majority of coho salmon taken in waters of Southeastern Alaska and significant troll fishing effort occurs in marine waters of the Yakutat Area. Developing estimates of the annual troll harvests of coho salmon bound for the East Alsek-Doame, Akwe, Italio, Situk, Lost, Kaliakh, and Tsiu-Tsivat rivers for the years 1972-1993 is one of the most difficult aspects of this research effort. In order to develop such estimates several assumptions had to be made.

The first assumption made was that the rate of troll harvest of Yakutat coho salmon stocks (exploitation rate) is directly related to the amount of troll fishing effort. To develop a model relating troll fishing effort to exploitation rates, two data sets were needed: (1) estimates of the annual level of troll fishing effort; and, (2) estimated exploitation rate of Yakutat coho salmon stocks during at least some of these yeara. Although fish ticket information concerning the troll fishery is readily available through the IFDB computer system, fish tickets do not provide direct information concerning fishing effort. Each fish ticket represents a landing or sale of commercially harvested coho salmon with troll gear. However, the fishermen may have been fishing for one day or for two weeks or for some other amount of time which is not recorded. In 1981, a sampling program was initiated in Southeast Alaska to obtain fishery performance data. Through this program, troll fishermen making landings were asked, among other things, how long they had been fishing. This data has been routinely collected since 1981 and by combining the trip length sampling information with landing information available from fish tickets, estimates of the number of boat-days of fishing effort by week in various portions of Southeastern Alaska were obtained. This data set was reduced to the northern outside area of Southeast Alaska (fishing districts 116, 156, 157, 181, 183, 186, 189, and 191) during weeks 30-38 (Table 2) for reasons explained later.

Shaul, Gray, and Koerner (1991) conducted a coded wire tag study of Situk, Lost, and Tsiu river coho salmon stocks to determine harvest rates of these fish in various fisheries. These researchers determined that all of the micro-wire tagged fish from the situk River caught by troll fishermen were taken during weeks 30-38. These researchers also determined that the majority were taken in the northern outside area of Southeastern Alaska (82\% of all troll caught tagged fish were taken in the northern outside area and $18 \%$ were taken from central outside and central intermediate areas). For this reason, troll fishing effort in the northern outside area of Southeastern Alaska during weeks 30-38 was used as a measure of troll fishing effort.

Leon Shaul (personal communication) provided a revised analysis of the data presented by Shaul, Gray, and Koerner (1991) and analyzed micro-wire tagging results obtained in 1993 for situk coho salmon. Results provided were as follows:

| River Year |  | Fishery Type No. I | Taqs Recovered | Expansion | Percent of Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Situk | 1985 | Situk Set Gill Net | 67 | 158.5 | 58.0\% |
|  |  | Troll-Central Outside | 3 | 19.8 | 7.28 |
|  |  | Troll-Central Inter. | 1 | 3.6 | 1.38 |
|  |  | Troll-Northern Outside | 18 | 91.5 | 33.58 |
|  |  | TOTAL | 89 | 273.4 | 100.08 |
| Lost | 1986 | Italio Set Gill Net | 1 | 8.4 | 3.08 |
|  |  | Situk Set Gill Net | 5 | 48.9 | 17.28 |
|  |  | Lost Set Gill Net | 40 | 73.1 | $25.7 \%$ |
|  |  | Troll Central Outside | 4 | 22.8 | 8.0\% |
|  |  | Troll Northern Outaide | 23 | 131.1 | 46.1\% |
|  |  | TOTAL | 73 | 284.4 | 100.08 |
| Tsiu | 1986 | Tsiu Set Gill Net | 31 | 76.1 | 70.7\% |
|  |  | Troll Central Outside | 1 | 8.4 | 7.8\% |
|  |  | Troll Northern Outside | 5 | 23.2 | 21.5\% |
|  |  | TOTAL | 37 | 107.7 | 100.0\% |
| Situk | 1993 | Yakutat Bay Set Gill Net | t 2 | 71.2 | 4.4\% |
|  |  | Akwe Set Gill Net | 1 | 18.5 | 1.18 |
|  |  | Lost Set Gill Net | 10 | 132.2 | 8.1\% |
|  |  | Situk Set Gill Net | 143 | 884.8 | 54.2\% |
|  |  | Troll-Central Outside | 2 | 11.5 | 0.78 |
|  |  | Troll-Central Inter. | 1 | 9.8 | 0.68 |
|  |  | Troll-Northern Outside | 83 | 469.5 | 28.88 |
|  |  | Copper River Gill Net | 8 | 23.2 | 1.4\% |
|  |  | Bering River Gill Net | 5 | 10.9 | 0.7\% |
|  |  | TOTAL | 255 | 1,631.6 | 100.08 |

Troll harvests of 1986 Lost, 1986 Tsiu, and 1985 and 1993 Situk coho salmon were estimated by dividing the proportion of coho salmon caught in the troll fishery by the proportion of coho salmon caught in the respective set gill net fishery and then multiplying this ratio by the respective set gill net harvest. Results were as follows:

| Coho Stock | Year | Set Gill Net Harvest | Estimated Troll Harvest |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Situk | 1985 | 55,223 | 39,989 |
| Situk | 1993 | 136,910 | 76,033 |
| Lost | 1986 | 2,489 | 5,239 |
| Tsiu | 1986 | 19,593 | 8,120 |

Total harvests of Situk River coho salmon in 1985 and 1993 and total harvests of Lost River and Tsiu-Tsivat River coho salmon in 1986 were calculated by adding estimated harvests in the respective set gill net fisheries to estimated harvests in the troll fishery (by stock see paragraph above) and the estimated harvests in the sport fishery (by stock see Table 1). Total
harvests were then added to twice the peak aerial survey counts to estimate total returns. Although the proportion of spawning coho salmon observed during peak surveys is not known (as was discussed earlier), it is believed that $50 \%$ is a reasonable starting approximation. Estimates based upon the assumption that peak escapement counts represent $100 \%$, 75\%, and 25\% of the total escapement were also calculated for comparison. Exploitation rates of Situk coho salmon in 1985 and 1993 and exploitation rates of Lost and TsiuTsivat coho salmon in 1986 were then estimated by dividing the estimated troll harvest by the estimated total return. Results of this analysis follow:

| Coho Stock | Year | Peak Escapement Expansion Assumption | Estimated Troll Exploitation Rate | Estimated Fishing Effort |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Situk | 1985 | 100\% | 0.386 |  |
| Situk | 1985 | $75 \%$ | 0.378 |  |
| Situk | 1985 | $50 \%$ | 0.363 | 10,328 |
| Situk | 1985 | 25\% | 0.325 |  |
| Situk | 1993 | 100\% | 0.338 |  |
| Situk | 1993 | 75\% | 0.333 |  |
| Situk | 1993 | 50\% | 0.322 | 3,862 |
| Situk | 1993 | 25\% | 0.296 |  |
| Lost | 1986 | 100\% | 0.415 |  |
| Lobt | 1986 | 75\% | 0.379 |  |
| Lost | 1986 | 50\% | 0.323 | 5,820 |
| Lost | 1986 | 25\% | 0.223 |  |
| Tsiu | 1986 | 100\% | 0.190 |  |
| Tsiu | 1986 | 75\% | 0.171 |  |
| Tsiu | 1986 | 50\% | 0.143 | 5,820 |
| Tgiu | 1986 | 25\% | 0.095 |  |

Approximately $7 \%$ of the coded-wire tags were recovered in fisheries other than the troll fishery or respective terminal set gill net fishery. These tags were not used in the estimates of the troll catch and exploitation rate. Thus troll exploitation rates and total returns are relative only to the troll catch, respective set gill net catch, sport catch, and escapement counts. The net effect of coho salmon being intercepted in Yakutat Bay, other set gill net fisheries, etc has an unknown but likely negligible effect on the analysis.

We believe that troll fishery exploitation rate of coho salmon stocks spawning in streams north of Yakutat Bay is less than the exploitation rate exerted on stocks spawning to the south because the majority of the troll fishery effort occurs to the south of Yakutat Bay. This opinion is supported by the fact that the estimated exploitation rate by the troll fishery of Tsiu-Tsivat coho salmon in 1986 was $44 \%$ of the rate estimated for Lost coho salmon during the same year. For these reasons, the seven coho salmon stocks were separated into two categories: (1) southern stocks (East Alsek-Doame, Akwe, Italio, Situk, and Lost); and, (2) northern stocks (Kaliakh and Tsiu-Tsivat). The estimated troll exploitation rate for southern stocks (using the 50\%
assumption) increased as a function of fishing effort expressed in boat days as follows:

|  | Estimated <br> Fishing Effort | Estimated Troll <br> Exploitation Rate |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Coho Stock \& Year | 3,862 | 0.322 |
| Situk - 1993 | 5,820 | 0.323 |
| Lost - 1986 | 10,328 | 0.363 |

We assumed a relationship between troll fishing effort and exploitation rate in the troll fishery which would have a zero exploitation rate when troll fishing effort was zero and which would approach 1.0 when troll fishing effort was very large. The estimated troll exploitation rates for southern stocks and troll fishing effort statistics for the northern outside area during weeks 30-38 were used with the following equation to provide predictions concerning troll exploitation rates for southern stocks during those years when microwire tag data were not available (see Figure 1):

$$
\begin{equation*}
E=1-e^{\mathrm{OF}} \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

```
where: E = predicted exploitation rate;
    e = natural logarithm;
    Q = -0.000054202; and,
    F = estimated fishing effort in boat days in the northern
        outside area during weeks 30-38.
```

$Q$ was estimated by linear regression using the log-transformed equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Ln}(1-E)=Q F+\text { error } \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

with: Ln(1-E) being the dependent variable; and, $F$ being the independent variable.

Because estimates of troll fishing effort during the years 1972-1981 are not available, average troll fishing effort during the period 1982-1993 was used as an approximation. Troll fishery exploitation rates for northern stocks were calculated by multiplying the southern rate by 0.44 (estimated exploitation rate of Tsiu-Tsivat coho salmon was 0.143 or $44 \%$ of the rate (0.323) estimated for Lost coho salmon). Figure 1 provides a graphical view of the modeled relationship between estimated troll exploitation rates and estimated troll fishing effort and Table 2 provides specific predicted values concerning exploitation rates. Estimated troll harvests of East Alsek-Doame, Akwe, Italio, Situk, Lost, Raliakh, and Tsiu-Tsivat coho salmon stocks for the years 1972-1993 were calculated using these predicted exploitation rates (Tables 3-24). An exception to this methodology was made for 1975. Use of the methodology outlined above with data from 1975 resulted in an estimated number of troll caught coho salmon from these seven stocks that was approximately double the actual number of coho salmon caught in the 1975 northern outside area troll fishery. Consequently, the estimated exploitation rates for 1975 were reduced from $25.8 \%$ and $11.4 \%$ for southern and northern stocks to rates of $9.3 \%$ and 4.1\%; reapectively, which provided an estimated
contribution rate of Yakutat stocks to the northern outside troll fishery of about 60\%, a contribution rate in the high range of other years. It was assumed that the troll fishery exploitation rate estimated for southern stocks in a given year was applicable to all southern stocks for that year and that the rates estimated for northern stocks in a given year were applicable to all northern stocks in that year. These predicted troll fishery exploitation rates were subsequently used in combination with estimates of the inshore returns to estimate number of coho salmon by stock and by year harvested in the troll fishery (Tables 3-24).

## Estimates of Total Returns and Development of Brood Tables

Estimates of the total number of coho salmon that annually returned to the East Alsek-Doame, Akwe, Italio, Situk, Lost, Kaliakh, and Tsiu-Tsivat rivers were developed based upon each of four assumptions: peak annual escapement counts represented 25\%, 50\%, 75\%, or $100 \%$ of the total escapement. Total harvests were estimated for each of the seven stocks by summing the annual estimated set gill net harvests with the respective estimates of sport fishery and troll fishery harvests (Tables 25-31). These annual estimates of the total harvests were then subsequently added to the respective annual estimates of total escapements based upon the four assumptions regarding the proportion of total escapement represented by peak escapement counts (Tables 32-38). These data (Tables $32-38$ ) represented the basic statistics used in combination with estimates of the annual age compositions (Tables 39-45) to develop cohort abundance estimates (Tables 46-63). Cohort abundance estimates were subsequently used to develop spawner-recruit relationships.

## Analysis of Spawner-Recruit Relationships

Paired data sets consisting of estimated escapements of coho salmon and total returns resulting from these escapements were used to develop spawner-recruit relationships by fitting these paired data sets with the following model:

$$
\begin{equation*}
R=S e^{a(1-(S / P m))} \tag{3}
\end{equation*}
$$

```
where: R = predicted total return (recruitment);
    S = spawning escapement level;
    e = natural logarithm;
    a = intercept of the regression (Ricker's alpha); and,
    Pm = carrying capacity as calculated by the regression.
```

This model, commonly referred to as a Ricker recruitment curve (Ricker 1975), has two parameters to estimate, a and $P m$. We assumed the errors were multiplicative (as is common when variables are counts), resulting in the logtransformed equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Ln}(R / S)=a-(a / P m) S+\text { error. } \tag{4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Linear regression procedures provided estimates of the intercept (a) and the slope ( $\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{Pm}$ ) of the equation. The estimated number of spawners that produce the maximum number of recruits is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
S=P m / a ; \tag{5}
\end{equation*}
$$

and, the estimated number of spawners that produce the maximum harvestable surplus is estimated by iteratively solving the equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
s=(P m / a)\{1-\exp [-a(1-s / P m)]\} \tag{6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Three spawner-recruit relationships were developed for each of the four models for each of the seven stocks. The first of these spawner-recruit analysis, termed full, was developed by using all available years of data. For the East Alsek-Doame stock of coho salmon for instance, the full analysis consisted of brood year 1972 through brood year 1989, or 18 paired data points. In cases where escapements were not directly monitored (specific river system - year combinations), the paired data sets were not included for spawner-recruit analysis (brood year 1979 for Italio stock, for instance). The second spawner-recruit analysis, termed partial, was developed using a subset of the data included in the full analysis. Paired data points not included were those years when age composition of the annual run was not directly monitored but was assumed average (brood years 1972-1978, 1988, and 1989 for the East Alsek-Doame stock for instance). Also during the earlier years, troll fishing effort was assumed average because the troll fishery performance program which provided estimates of actual troll fishery effort was not conducted. Fewer assumptions were needed to develop the estimates of total returns for the paired data points included in the partial analysis; however the number of years of data used to develop the spawner-recruit relationships was also less ( 9 years of data versus 18 for the East Alsek-Doame stock, for instance).

It was presumed that the spawner and recruit estimates used in the partial analysis were preferable to those spawner and recruit estimates that were included in the full analysis but not in the partial analysis. However, the "other" estimates did contain some information and would contribute to improving the estimated spawner-recruit relationships, especially if the estimated numbers of spawners were outside of the range of those in the partial analysis. Therefore, a third type of spawner-recruit relationship was developed and termed the weighted analysis. Parameters for the weighted spawner-recruit equations were estimated using all spawner and recruit estimates, but always weighting the observations from the partial analysis more than the "other" observations. The weights for the observations in the partial analysis were defined as 1.00 and weights for the "other" observations were constrained to values between 0 and 1.00 , depending on the relative magnitude of the mean square error (MSE) of the full analysis as compared to the MSE of the partial analysis. If the MSE of the partial analysis was less than that of the full analysis, it would indicate that the additional observations used in the full analysis contributed little to improving the estimated spawner-recruit relationship and the weight of these observations should be small. If the MSE of the partial analysis was greater than that of the full analysis, it would indicate that the additional observations tend to
agree with the estimated spawner-recruit relationship and should have a relatively higher weight. A weight of 0.70 was arbitrarily set for the case where the full analysis MSE was equal to the partial MSE, and an exponential function was used to constrain the weights of the "other" observations to values between 0 and 1.00 . The weights were calculated as follows:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \text { Weight }_{\text {(partial) }}=1.00  \tag{7}\\
& \text { Weight } \left._{\text {(other) }}=\exp \left\{-0.35667 * \text { MSE }_{\text {full }} / \operatorname{MSE}_{\text {partial }}\right)\right\} \tag{8}
\end{align*}
$$

```
where:
Weight (partial)}=\mathrm{ weighting factor for observations
                        included in the partial analysis;
Weight(other) = weighting factor for "other" observations;
            MSEtull = mean square error in full analysis; and,
            MSEpartial = mean square error in partial analysis.
```

The weighted analysis was considered better than either the full or the partial analysis because all years of data were used but data associated with fewer assumptions were given more weight in determining the spawner-recruit relationships.

## ESTIMATED OPTIMUM ESCAPEMENTS

Once spawner-recruit relationships were calculated, a series of statistics were estimated including: (1) natural equilibrium or carrying capacity (the point on the modeled spawner-recruit line where it intersects the replacement line); (2) the estimated escapement that produces the maximum recruits (highest point on the curve); and, (3) the optimum escapement (the point on the modeled spawner-recruit line where harvestable surplus is at a maximum). These fishery statistics along with various other descriptive statistics are provided for the 84 regressions ( 7 stocks $x 4$ models $x 3$ analysis) in Table 64.

Variability and bias associated with the optimum escapement estimates were estimated using a bootstrap technique, similar to that used by McPherson (1990). The Ricker recruitment curve was fitted to the original data used in the weighted analysis and a set of predicted values was calculated for each spawning escapement in the data set. Residuals were calculated as the difference in the natural log of the observed recruits per spawner and the estimated recruits per spawner. The residuals were identified as belonging to either the number of spawners in the partial data set or to the "other" data set. The residuals of the partial data set were randomly selected with replacement and matched sequentially with the predicted returns and original escapements in the partial data set; and, the residuals of the "other" data set were randomly selected with replacement and matched sequentially with the predicted returns and original escapements in the "other" data set. Thus each bootstrap iteration contained the original escapements and corresponding weights, but different recruits associated with these escapements, depending on which error was randomly chosen for each paired observation. This computer generated spawner and recruit data set was then used to estimate new values
for the parameters a and $P m$ and the corresponding optimum escapement. This procedure was repeated 4,001 times and the resulting optimum escapements were ordered from smallest to largest. The 200th and 3,800th of these ordered estimates was chosen to provide a $90 \%$ confidence interval and the 2,001 th was the median bootstrap estimate of optimum escapement. In general it is recommended that a minimum of 1,000 bootgtraps be used; we choose to use 4,001 to provide a smoother distribution of parameter estimates.

This same procedure was applied to each of the 28 weighted analyses ( 7 stocks $x 4$ models). Optimum escapement estimates from weighted regressions, bootstrap medians, and bootstrap 90\% confidence bounds for the 75\%, 50\%, and $25 \%$ models were reduced or "acaled back" to "index" levels by multiplying estimates by $0.75,0.50$, and 0.25 ; respectively. This was done because index values are the escapement measurements collected and used by fishery managers. Bootstrap medians and $90 \%$ confidence bounds are provided in Table 65 and "scaled back" estimates are provided in Table 66.

Weighted regressions were used to determine the lower and upper escapement bounds that are estimated to provide $90 \%$ or more of the maximum sustained harvest. This approach was used for weighted regressions for each of the four models for a specific stock of coho salmon using "scaled back" numbers and subsequently examined to determine an overall range of "index" escapements expected to provide $90 \%$ or more of the maximum yield for that coho salmon stock. This range of escapements is recommended as the escapement goal range for use in fishery management as it is thought to be the range of index escapements that will result in sustainable yields within $10 \%$ of the long-term maximum (Table 67). The escapements achieved for each of the seven coho salmon stocks since the early 1970 's were compared to the recommended escapement goal ranges to determine the proportion of years when escapements fell within these ranges, fell below these ranges, or exceeded these ranges (Table 68).

Because escapements of these seven Yakutat Area coho salmon stocks are not measured without error, a modification of the preceding bootstrapping technique was used to investigate potential bias and variability in estimated optimum escapements resulting from this additional source of error. Measurement error in the number of spawners may lead to either over- or underestimation of optimum escapements, depending on the strength of density dependence compared to the measurement error (Walters and Ludwig 1981; Ludwig and Walters 1981). This analysis was conducted solely to provide a general idea of the direction and magnitude of the bias.

Spawner abundance residuals were developed by subtracting the natural log of the observed escapement from the $\log$ of the corresponding model escapement for the observed number of recruits. Graphically, this corresponds to projecting each observed recruitment horizontally (parallel to the $x$ axis) back to the spawner-recruit line and determining the corresponding level of escapement (directly below this point on the line). Recruitment points above the peak of the spawner-recruit curve had no corresponding estimate and no residuals were estimated for these observations. Because the spawner-recruit curve is domeshaped, each recruitment point has two intercepts on this curve. The nearest intercept was used to calculate the residual. As with the residuals
associated with the recruits, spawner residuals were identified with either the partial data set or with the "other" data set in order to maintain the associated weighting factor. These residuals were randomly added to the observed number of spawners for each observation and residuals were also added to the recruitments. Thus each bootstrap iteration contained escapements with errors randomly added, recruits with errors randomly added, and the weights associated with each point. This spawner and recruit data was then used to estimate new values for the parameters a and Pm and the corresponding optimum escapement. This procedure was also repeated 4,001 times, the resulting optimum escapements were ordered from the smallest to the largest, and the 2,001th was the median bootstrap estimate of optimum escapement. Because recruitment points that were above the peak of the spawner-recruit curve had no corresponding estimate, no residuals were estimated for these observations; and, hence, the bootstrap estimates were not completely random. Because of this, reaults from this analysis need to be viewed with caution. None-theless, the analysis suggests that all optimum escapements may be biased low due to uncertainty of absolute spawner abundance (Table 69). This potential bias is a result of the analytical methods chosen and does not necessarily have a relationship to possible errors in the enumeration of coho salmon during escapement surveys.

Total potential harvest rates at estimated maximum sustainable yield for each of the seven stocks under each of the four weighted models were calculated by dividing the estimated optimal escapement goal by the eatimated production achieved with escapement at maximum sustainable yield and then subtracting this ratio from 1.0 (Table 70).

## East Alsek-Doame River Stock of Coho Salmon

Estimates of optimum escapement for the stock of coho salmon that spawns in the East Alsek-Doame River range from a low of 3,651 fish in index counts for the full analysis with the $25 \%$ model to a high of 6,111 fish in index counts for the partial analysis with the 100\% model (Table 64). Plots of the spawner-recruit relationships with estimates of optimum escapement from the weighted regressions along with median bootstrap estimates of optimum escapement and $90 \%$ confidence bounds for the $25 \%, 50 \%, 75 \%$, and $100 \%$ models are provided in Figures 2, 3, 4, and 5; respectively. Estimates of optimum index escapement for this stock of coho salmon using weighted regression analysis ranges from a low of 3,888 fish with the $25 \%$ model to a high of 5,899 fish with the 100\% model (Table 64). Maximum difference between weighted regression estimates of optimum escapement in index counts and median bootstrap estimates of optimum escapement in index counts for the various models is only 58 fish ( $25 \%$ model) representing a maximum difference of only $1.5 \%$ (Table 66), indicating that weighted regression estimates are not significantly biased when only recruitment residuals are considered.

Overall range of East Alsek-Doame River system coho salmon escapements where yield is predicted to provide $90 \%$ or more of the maximum is estimated to vary between about 2,500 and 8,500 fish in index counts (Table 67). The $90 \%$ confidence bounds of optimum escapement in index terms obtained from bootstrapping range from about 3,100 to 8,900 fish (Table 67), a fairly
similar index escapement range to the range expected to provide $90 \%$ or more of maximum yield. When spawner abundance residuals were also bootstrapped (Table 69), estimated optimum index escapements increased by an average of about 18\%. However, all such median bootstrap estimates of optimum eacapement fell within the overall ranges identified above, indicating that although estimates of optimum escapement may be biased due to uncertainty concerning absolute abundance of coho salmon escapement into the East Alsek-Doame River system, it is likely that actual optimum escapement falls within the identified ranges. Our recommendation is to establish an escapement goal range of from 2,500 to 8,500 coho salmon observed during index counts of the East Alsek-Doame River system. Optimal harvest rate at maximum sustainable yield for East AlsekDoame coho salmon ranged from $55.8 \%$ for the $25 \%$ model to $75.7 \%$ for the $100 \%$ model (Table 70).

Coho salmon escapement counts in the East Alsek-Doame River system since 1972 have tended to be less than the range recommended for use in future fishery management. Since 1972, 22 coho salmon escapements have been counted in the East Alsek-Doame River system; and, of these, 11 (50\%) were less than the recommended range, 9 (41\%) fell within the recommended range, and 2 (9\%) exceeded the range (Table 68). During the last five years (since 1989), 2 escapements were less than the recommended range, 2 escapements were within the recommended range, and 1 escapement exceeded the range. Adoption of this recommended escapement goal range ( $2,500-8,500$ fish counted) for East AlsekDoame coho salmon will likely result in a fishery management regime over the next few years that is somewhat more conservative. According to Keith Weiland (personal communication) enumeration of coho salmon in the Doame River is problematic due to typically strong winds in the drainage. This has resulted in incomplete surveys which has likely resulted in the counting of only 25\% to 50\% of the escapement.

## Akwe River Stock of Coho Salmon

Estimates of optimum escapement for the stock of coho salmon that spawns in the Akwe River range from a low of 2,435 fish in index counts for the partial analysis with the $25 \%$ model to a high of 4,229 fish in index counts for the full analysis with the $100 \%$ model (Table 64). plots of the spawner-recruit relationships with estimates of optimum escapement from the weighted regressions along with median bootstrap estimates of optimum escapement and 90\% confidence bounds for the $25 \%, 50 \%, 75 \%$, and $100 \%$ models are provided in Figures 6, 7, 8, and 9; respectively. Estimates of optimum index escapement for this stock of coho salmon using weighted regression analysis ranges from a low of 2,841 fish with the $25 \%$ model to a high of 3,407 fish with the 100\% model (Table 64). Maximum difference between weighted regression estimates of optimum escapement in index counts and median bootstrap estimates of optimum escapement in index counts for the various models is only 147 fish (100\% model) representing a maximum difference of only 4.3\% (Table 66), thus indicating that weighted regression estimates are not significantly biased when only recruitment residuals are considered.

Overall range of Akwe River coho salmon escapements where yield is predicted to provide $90 \%$ or more of the maximum is estimated to vary between about 1,800
and 5,000 fish in index counts (Table 67). The 90\% confidence bounds of optimum escapement in index terms obtained from bootstrapping range from about 2,500 to 4,400 fish (Table 67), a somewhat similar index escapement range to the range expected to provide $90 \%$ or more of maximum yield. When spawner abundance residuals were also bootstrapped (Table 69), estimated optimum index escapements increased by an average of about 55\%. Most median bootstrap estimates of optimum escapement when spawner residuals were included fell above the overall ranges identified above, indicating that estimates of optimum escapement are likely biased low due to uncertainty concerning absolute abundance of coho salmon escapement into the Akwe River. Although this is troubling, we are uncertain of the actual magnitude of the potential bias because spawner residuals were not necessarily randomly chosen. Our recommendation is to establish an escapement goal range of from 1,800 to 5,000 coho salmon observed during index counts of the Akwe River. Optimal harvest rate at maximum sustainable yield for Akwe coho salmon ranged from 67.28 for the $25 \%$ model to $84.2 \%$ for the $100 \%$ model (Table 70).

Coho salmon escapement counts in the Akwe River since 1972 have tended to be in the range recommended for use in future fishery management. Since 1972, 15 coho salmon escapements have been counted in the Akwe River; and, of these, 1 (7\%) was less than the recommended range, 9 (60\%) fell within the recommended range, and 5 (33\%) exceeded the range (Table 68). Adoption of this recommended escapement goal range for Akwe coho salmon will likely result in a continuation of the past fishery management regime over the next few years.

It is recommended that the Akwe River be annually surveyed to document coho salmon escapements. According to Reith Weiland (personal communication), the river has changed since the 1972-1986 period when aerial surveys were used to successfully enumerate the coho salmon escapement. Since that time, visibility in the river has only rarely been conducive to aerial survey enumerations. The coho salmon escapement could likely be enumerated via ground surveys, mark-recapture experiments, or via a weir, however, significant funding would be needed.

## Italio River Stock of Coho Salmon

Estimates of optimum escapement for the stock of coho salmon that spawns in the Italio River range from a low of 2,101 fish in index counts for the partial analysis with the $25 \%$ model to a high of 2,475 fish in index counts for the partial analysis with the $75 \%$ model (Table 64). Plots of the spawnerrecruit relationships with estimates of optimum escapement from the weighted regressions along with median bootstrap estimates of optimum escapement and $90 \%$ confidence bounds for the $25 \%, 50 \%, 75 \%$, and $100 \%$ models are provided in Figures 10, 11, 12, and 13; respectively. Estimates of optimum index escapement for this stock of coho salmon using weighted regression analysis ranges from a low of 2,148 fish with the $25 \%$ model to a high of 2,439 fish with the $75 \%$ model (Table 64). Maximum difference between weighted regression estimates of optimum escapement in index counts and median bootstrap estimates of optimum escapement in index counts for the various models is only 56 fish (100\% model) representing a maximum difference of only $2.3 \%$ (Table 66), thus
indicating that weighted regression estimates are not significantly biased when only recruitment residuals are considered.

Overall range of Italio River coho salmon escapements where yield is predicted to provide 90\% or more of the maximum is estimated to vary between about 1,400 and 3,600 fish in index counts (Table 67). The 90\% confidence bounds of optimum escapement in index terms obtained from bootstrapping range from about 1,800 to 3,100 fish (Table 67), a somewhat similar index escapement range to the range expected to provide $90 \%$ or more of maximum yield. When spawner abundance residuals were also bootstrapped (Table 69), estimated optimum index escapements increased by an average of about 220\%. All of the median bootstrap estimates of optimum escapement when spawner residuals were included fell above the overall ranges identified above, indicating that estimates of optimum escapement are likely biased low due to uncertainty concerning absolute abundance of coho salmon escapement into the Italio River. Although this is troubling, we are uncertain of the actual magnitude of the potential bias because spawner residuals were not necessarily randomly chosen. Our recommendation is to establish an escapement goal range of from 1,400 to 3,600 coho salmon observed during index counts of the Italio River and because of the above described potential for significant bias, we believe the upper portion of the range is preferable (2,500 or more). Optimal harvest rate at maximum sustainable yield for the Italio River stock of coho salmon ranged from $70.1 \%$ for the $25 \%$ model to $83.5 \%$ for the $100 \%$ model (Table 70).

Coho salmon escapement counts in the Italio River since 1972 have tended to exceed the range recommended for use in future fishery management. Since 1972, 21 coho salmon escapements have been counted in the Italio River; and, of these, 3 (14\%) were less than the recommended range, 6 (29\%) fell within the recommended range, and 12 (57\%) exceeded the range (Table 68). During the last five years (since 1989), all escapements exceeded the range. Adoption of this recommended escapement goal range (1,400-3,600 fish counted with emphasis on the upper part of the range) for the Italio River stock of coho salmon will likely result in a fishery management regime over the next few years that is somewhat more liberal.

## Situk River Stock of Coho Salmon

Estimates of optimum escapement for the stock of coho salmon that spawns in the Situk River range from a low of 5,321 fish in index counts for the partial analysis with the $25 \%$ model to a high of 7,420 fish in index counts for the full analysis with the 100\% model (Table 64). Plots of the spawner-recruit relationships with estimates of optimum escapement from the weighted regressions along with median bootstrap estimates of optimum escapement and $90 \%$ confidence bounds for the $25 \%$, $50 \%, 75 \%$, and $100 \%$ models are provided in Figures 14, 15, 16, and 17 ; respectively. Estimates of optimum index escapement for this stock of coho salmon using weighted regression analysis ranges from a low of 5,627 fish with the 25 model to a high of 6,517 fish with the $100 \%$ model (Table 64). Maximum difference between weighted regression estimates of optimum escapement in index counts and median bootstrap estimates of optimum escapement in index counts for the various models is only 54 fish ( $100 \%$ model) representing a maximum difference of only
1.0\% (Table 66), indicating that weighted regression estimates are not significantly biased when only recruitment residuals are considered.

Overall range of Situk River coho salmon escapements where yield is predicted to provide $90 \%$ or more of the maximum is estimated to vary between about 3,300 and 9,800 fish in index counts (Table 67). The 90\% confidence bounds of optimum escapement in index terms obtained from bootstrapping range from about 4,500 to 10,200 fish (Table 67), a somewhat similar index escapement range to the range expected to provide $90 \%$ or more of maximum yield. When spawner abundance residuals were also bootstrapped (Table 69), estimated optimum index escapements increased by an average of about 53\%. Half of the median bootstrap estimates of optimum escapement when spawner residuals were included fell above the overall ranges identified above (the 75\% and 100\% models), indicating that estimates of optimum escapement are likely biased low due to uncertainty concerning absolute abundance of coho salmon escapement into the Situk River. Although this is troubling, we are uncertain of the actual magnitude of the potential bias because spawner residuals were not necessarily randomly chosen. Our recommendation is to establish an escapement goal range of from 3,300 to 9,800 coho salmon observed during index counts of the Situk River. Optimal harvest rate at maximum sustainable yield for Situk coho salmon ranged from $76.3 \%$ for the $25 \%$ model to $91.3 \%$ for the $100 \%$ model (Table 70).

Coho salmon escapement counts in the Situk River since 1972 have tended to be in the range recommended for use in future fishery management. Since 1972, 21 coho salmon escapements have been counted in the situk River; and, of these, 5 (24\%) were less than the recommended range, 12 (57\%) fell within the recommended range, and 4 (19\%) exceeded the range (Table 68). During the last five years (since 1989), 1 escapement was less than the recommended range, 2 escapements were within the recommended range, and 2 escapements exceeded the range. Adoption of this recommended escapement goal range for situk coho salmon will likely result in a continuation of the past fishery management regime over the next few years.

Although escapement statistics we used to develop spawner-recruit relationships for situk coho salmon were based entirely on escapements counted in the Situk River, coho salmon also spawn in the Ahrnklin and Antlen (a tributary to the Ahrnklin) rivers. The Ahrnklin River drains into the Situk lagoon and the Situk set gill net fishery harvests these fish. Escapement counts of coho salmon in the Antlen River are limited to 1986, 1988, and 1989 with the highest count being 3,500 fish in 1989. Escapement counts of coho salmon in the Ahrnklin River are limited to 1982, 1986, 1987, 1988, and 1992 with the highest count being 2,200 fish in 1992. Visibility in these rivers limits effectiveness of aerial and boat surveys. Although data are limited, Keith Weiland (personal commanication) believes that the Ahrnklin River system may produce up to 60\% of the coho salmon harvested in the situk set gill net fishery. If the coho salmon escapements into both the situk and Ahrnklin rivers vary proportionally, the spawner-recruit relationships we developed can still be used and the situk coho salmon escapement can be used as an index of escapement into the combined system. However, if escapements of the two stocks do not vary proportionally, separate spawner-recruit relationships should be developed for each system, requiring a catch allocation estimation
procedure for Situk set gill net harvests as well as independent escapement enumerations of coho salmon in both rivers. This difficulty cannot be resolved until such time as the escapement of coho salmon into the Ahrnklin River is better enumerated over a period of years and compared to monitored escapements of coho salmon in the Situk River. Because the Situk set gill net fishery is a major fishery with coho salmon harvests averaging over 100,000 fish per year during the 1990 's, resolving this uncertainty should be considered a priority.

## Lost River Stock of Coho Salmon

Estimates of optimum escapement for the stock of coho salmon that spawns in the Lost River range from a low of 3,151 fish in index counts for the full analysis with the $25 \%$ model to a high of 6,165 fish in index counts for the partial analysis with the 1008 model (Table 64). Plots of the spawner-recruit relationships with estimates of optimum escapement from the weighted regressions along with median bootstrap estimates of optimum escapement and $90 \%$ confidence bounds for the $25 \%$, 50\%, 75\%, and $100 \%$ models are provided in Figures 18, 19, 20, and 21; respectively. Estimates of optimum index escapement for this stock of coho salmon using weighted regression analysis ranges from a low of 3,412 fish with the $25 \%$ model to a high of 4,496 fish with the $100 \%$ model (Table 64). Maximum difference between weighted regression estimates of optimum escapement in index counts and median bootstrap estimates of optimum escapement in index counts for the various models is 404 fish ( $100 \%$ model) representing a maximum difference of $9.0 \%$ (Table 66), indicating that weighted regression estimates are not substantially biased when only recruitment residuals are considered.

Overall range of Lost River coho salmon escapements where yield is predicted to provide $90 \%$ or more of the maximum is estimated to vary between about 2,200 and 6,500 fish in index counts (Table 67). The 908 confidence bounds of optimum escapement in index terms obtained from bootstrapping range from about 2,800 to 5,600 fish (Table 67), a reasonably similar index escapement range to the range expected to provide 908 or more of maximum yield. When spawner abundance residuals were also bootstrapped (Table 69), estimated optimum index escapements increased by an average of about 60\%. Three of the four median bootstrap estimates of optimum escapement when spawner residuals were included fell within the overall ranges identified above (the 25\%, 50\%, and 75\% models), indicating that although estimates of optimum escapement are likely biased low due to uncertainty concerning absolute abundance of coho salmon escapement into the Lost River, the ranges may incorporate the real optimum escapement. We are uncertain of the actual magnitude of the potential bias because spawner residuals were not necessarily randomly chosen. Our recommendation is to establish an escapement goal range of from 2,200 to 6,500 coho salmon observed during index counts of the Lost River. Optimal harvest rate at maximum sustainable yield for Lost River coho salmon ranged from 58.4\% for the $25 \%$ model to $77.4 \%$ for the $100 \%$ model (Table 70).

Coho salmon escapement counts in the Lost River since 1972 have tended to be in the range recommended for use in future fishery management. Since 1972, 22 coho salmon escapements have been counted in the Lost River; and, of these, 5
(23\%) were less than the recommended range, 11 (50\%) fell within the recommended range, and 6 (27\%) exceeded the range (Table 68). During the last five years (since 1989), 2 escapements were less than the recommended range, 2 escapements were within the recommended range, and 1 escapement exceeded the range. Adoption of this recommended escapement goal range for loat coho salmon will likely result in a continuation of the past fishery management regime over the next few years.

## Kaliakh River Stock of Coho Salmon

Estimates of optimum escapement for the stock of coho salmon that spawns in the Raliakh River range from a low of 6,119 fish in index counts for the partial analysis with the $25 \%$ model to a high of 10,365 fish in index counts for the partial analysis with the $100 \%$ model (Table 64). Plots of the spawner-recruit relationships with estimates of optimum escapement from the weighted regressions along with median bootstrap estimates of optimum escapement and $90 \%$ confidence bounds for the $25 \%, 50 \%, 75 \%$, and $100 \%$ models are provided in Figures 22, 23, 24, and 25; respectively. Estimates of optimum index escapement for this stock of coho salmon using weighted regression analysis ranges from a low of 6,211 fish with the $25 \%$ model to a high of 9,697 fish with the $100 \%$ model (Table 64). Maximum difference between weighted regression estimates of optimum escapement in index counts and median bootstrap estimates of optimum escapement in index counts for the various models is only 234 fish ( $100 \%$ model) representing a maximum difference of 2.4\% (Table 66), indicating that weighted regression estimates are not significantly biased when only recruitment residuals are considered.

Overall range of Kaliakh River coho salmon escapements where yield is predicted to provide $90 \%$ or more of the maximum is estimated to vary between about 4,000 and 14,000 fish in index counts (Table 67). The 90\% confidence bounds of optimum escapement in index terms obtained from bootstrapping range from about 4,900 to 14,300 fish (Table 67), a similar index escapement range to the range expected to provide $90 \%$ or more of maximum yield. When spawner abundance residuals were also bootstrapped (Table 69), estimated optimum index escapements increased by an average of about 23\%. All median bootstrap estimates of optimum escapement when spawner residuals were included fell within the overall ranges identified above, indicating that although estimates of optimum escapement are likely biased low due to uncertainty concerning absolute abundance of coho salmon escapement into the Kaliakh River, the ranges likely incorporate the real optimum escapement. We are uncertain of the actual magnitude of the potential bias because spawner residuals were not necessarily randomly chosen. Our recommendation is to establish an escapement goal range of from 4,000 to 14,000 coho salmon observed during index counts of the Kaliakh River. Optimal harvest rate at maximum sustainable yield for Kaliakh coho salmon ranged from $49.2 \%$ for the $25 \%$ model to $69.2 \%$ for the 100\% model (Table 70).

Coho salmon escapement counts in the Kaliakh River since 1973 have tended to be below the range recommended for use in future fishery management. Since 1972, 16 coho salmon escapements have been counted in the Kaliakh River; and, of these, 8 (50\%) were less than the recommended range, 6 (38\%) fell within
the recommended range, and 2 (12\%) exceeded the range (Table 68). During the last five years (since 1989), 4 escapements were counted and all were less than the recommended range. Adoption of this recommended escapement goal range for Kaliakh coho salmon will likely result in a more conservative fishery management regime over the next few years. Surveys of coho salmon in the Kaliakh River are typically only flown once per year (Keith Weiland, personal communication). Additional surveys to better ensure that the annual counts represent peak counts would improve the data base for this stock of coho salmon.

## Tsiu-Tsivat River Stock of Coho Salmon

Estimates of optimum escapement for the stock of coho salmon that spawns in the Tsiu and Tsivat rivers range from a low of 15,110 fish in index counts for the full analysis with the $25 \%$ model to a high of 20,864 fish in index counts for the partial analysis with the $100 \%$ model (Table 64). Plots of the spawner-recruit relationships with estimates of optimum escapement from the weighted regressions along with median bootstrap estimates of optimum escapement and 90\% confidence bounds for the $25 \%, 50 \%, 75 \%$, and $100 \%$ models are provided in Figures 26, 27, 28, and 29; respectively. Estimates of optimum index escapement for this stock of coho salmon using weighted regression analysis ranges from a low of 15,418 fish with the $25 \%$ model to a high of 20,073 fish with the 100\% model (Table 64). Maximum difference between weighted regression estimates of optimum escapement in index counts and median bootstrap estimates of optimum escapement in index counts for the various models is only 271 fish (100\% model) representing a maximum difference of only $1.4 \%$ (Table 66), indicating that weighted regression estimates are not significantly biased when only recruitment residuals are considered.

Overall range of Tsiu-Tsivat coho salmon escapements where yield is predicted to provide $90 \%$ or more of the maximum is estimated to vary between about 10,000 and 29,000 fish in index counts (Table 67). The $90 \%$ confidence bounds of optimum escapement in index terms obtained from bootstrapping range from about 13,500 to 25,100 fish (Table 67), a fairly similar index escapement range to the range expected to provide $90 \%$ or more of maximum yield. When spawner abundance residuals were also bootstrapped (Table 69), estimated optimum index escapements increased by an average of about 50\%. Half of the median bootstrap estimates of optimum escapement when spawner residuals were included fell above the overall ranges identified above (the 75\% and 100\% models), indicating that estimates of optimum escapement are likely biased low due to uncertainty concerning absolute abundance of coho salmon escapement into the Tsiu and Tsivat rivers. Although this is troubling, we are uncertain of the actual magnitude of the potential bias because spawner residuals were not necessarily randomly chosen. Our recommendation is to establish an escapement goal range of from 10,000 to 29,000 coho salmon observed during index counts of the Tsiu-Tsivat river system. Optimal harvest rate at maximum sustainable yield for Tsiu-Tsivat coho salmon ranged from 59.0\% for the 25\% model to $76.2 \%$ for the $100 \%$ model (Table 70).

Coho salmon escapement counts in the Tsiu and Tsivat rivers since 1973 have tended to be in the range recommended for use in future fishery management.

Since 1972, 21 coho almon escapementa have been counted in the Tsiu and Tsivat rivers; and, of these, 2 (10\%) were less than the recommended range, 11 (52\%) fell within the recommended range, and 8 (38\%) exceeded the range (Table 68). During the last five years (since 1989), no escapements were less than the recommended range, 3 escapements were within the recommended range, and 2 escapements exceeded the range. Adoption of this recommended escapement goal range for the Tsiu-Taivat stock of coho salmon will likely result in a continuation of the past fishery management regime over the next few years.

## RECOMMENDATIONS AND DISCUSSION

It is recommended that the following escapement goal ranges be formally adopted by ADF\&G and subsequently be used by ADF\&G for management of Yakutat Area coho salmon fisheries:

|  | Recommended | Recommended |
| :--- | ---: | :---: |
| Coho Salmon Stock | Escapement Goal Range | Management Target |
| East Alsek/Doame River | 2,500 to 8,500 | Mid Range |
| Akwe | 1,800 to 5,000 | Mid Range |
| Italio | 1,400 to 3,600 | Upper Range |
| Situk | 3,300 to 9,800 | Mid Range |
| Lost | 2,200 to 6,500 | Mid Range |
| Kaliakh | 4,000 to 14,000 | Mid Range |
| Tsiu/Tsivat | 10,000 to 29,000 | Mid Range |

These recommended escapement goals for coho salmon are aggregate goals. No attempt was made to investigate timing or tributary sub-stock goals; however fishery managers should attempt to distribute these escapement goal ranges across all temporal and spatial segments of the runs.

Spawner-recruit relationships were estimated with little consideration of the imprecision and bias added to the analysis resulting from variability in the estimates of number of spawners. In addition, other sources of uncertainty were discussed earlier in this report but not explicitly included as sources of variability in the analysis. Estimates which model errors in both the independent and dependent variables can be obtained using measurement error models (Fuller 1987). However, the combination of this type of analysis with bootstrapping techniques is quite complex, and would require more time and discussion than was available for the present analysis. It is recommended that subsequent spawner-recruit research investigate this type of approach.

Troll exploitation rates were based on the logical assumption of a relationship between troll fishing effort and exploitation rate. This relationship was estimated using three observations. With the troll fishery exploitation rate estimates we developed under the $50 \%$ model ranging from 8\% to 43\%, the estimated total return could be greatly affected by this relationship, especially in years with large or small levels of troll fishing effort. It is recommended that a more robust and accurate relationship be obtained by reinstituting a coho salmon coded-wire tagging program, preferably on the Situk River. Such a study would also provide information on
interceptions in other fisheries and help improve estimates of total return to these systems.

Most of the uncertainty in the analysis is likely due to uncertainty in escapement surveys. Inclement weather, other priorities, funding limitations, changes in the biological or physical attributes of the aystem, and many other factors affect the magnitude and quality of escapement counts. In some years, these factors may restrict or even prevent surveys during the coho returns, while in other years, multiple surveys may be taken throughout the run, ensuring a survey near the peak of the return. It is recommended that existing escapement data be evaluated and an escapement survey plan be developed to obtain more consistent survey information.

One of the major limitations in this analysis is the lack of any total escapement estimates for coho salmon in the Yakutat Area. Because of high water conditions typically present during the fall coho salmon migration period, the likelihood of maintaining a weir in a fish tight manner is low. However, we believe that fairly good estimates of total escapement could be obtained through mark-recapture experiments at a relatively low cost. A series of such experiments could shed some light on what proportion of the total escapements of coho salmon in the Yakutat Area are counted during peak aerial surveys.

It is recommended that these escapement goal ranges be reexamined in approximately five years because five additional paired data points concerning spawner abundance - total returns may significantly affect the spawner-recruit relationships. These escapement goal ranges should be reevaluated sooner if significant new information is collected over the next few years.

Age-sex-size composition sampling of coho salmon harvested in Yakutat Area set gill net fisheries was not conducted in 1993. Further, this sampling was not conducted in 1992 for the East Alsek, Akwe, Italio, and situk set gill net fisheries. It is recommended that annual sampling of Yakutat Area set gill net fisheries. to document age-sex-size composition of coho salmon be reinstituted in 1994 and be maintained annually so that long term data bases concerning spawner-recruit relationships for these coho salmon stocks can be developed with fewer assumptions. This improved longer-term data base can be used to gain a better understanding of the production potential of these coho salmon producing systems. This improved understanding can lead to improved fishery management to better achieve maximum sustained harvests under an escapement goal based fishery management approach.

The escapement of coho salmon into the Akwe River has not been documented since 1987, whereas, it was annually documented each year between 1972 and 1986. It is recommended that the Akwe River be annually surveyed with ground surveys or with mark-recapture experiments to document coho salmon escapements.

The uncertainty regarding coho salmon escapements into the Ahrnklin River causes us concern with situk coho spawner-recruit relationships. This difficulty cannot be resolved until such time as the escapement of coho salmon into the Ahrnklin River is better enumerated over a period of years. It is
recommended that the Ahrnklin coho escapement be annually surveyed with ground surveys or with mark-recapture experiments to document coho salmon escapements. Because the situk set gill net fishery is a major fishery, resolving this uncertainty is important.

The Yahtse River supports a significant run of coho salmon with set gill net harvests as large as 20,000 fish per year (average about 8,000 ) and with documented escapements as large as 3,000 fish (average about 900). However, escapements have only been monitored since 1985. It is recommended that escapement of coho salmon into the Yahtse River continue to be monitored and that the spawner-recruit relationship be researched in about five years at which time about 15 annual escapements and about 10 total returns will be available for the analyais.

The Alsek River supports a significant run of coho salmon with U. S. set gill net harvests as large as 13,000 fish per year (average about 6,000 ). The $U$. S. established a border escapement goal of 5,400 coho salmon whereas, Canada established a border escapement goal of 25,000 coho salmon. The Alsek River is relatively long and complex, and, the escapement data base is relatively fragmented and incomplete. It is recommended that U. S. and Canadian scientists cooperatively strive to work with the fragmentary escapement data base and reconstruct runs as best as possible to establish a jointly agreed to biological escapement goal for the Alsek River stock of coho salmon.

## LITERATURE CITED

Fuller, W. A. 1987. Measurement error models. Wiley Series in Probability and Mathematical statistics, John Wiley and Sons, New York. 440 pp.

Ludwig, D. and C. J. Walters. 1981. Measurement errors and uncertainty in parameter estimates for stock and recruitment. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences. 38: 711-720.

McPherson, A. A. 1990. An in-season management system for sockeye salmon returns to Lynn Canal, Southeast Alaska. MS Thesis, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. 158 pp.

Mills, M. J. 1979. Alaska statewide sport fish harvest studies. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1978-1979, Project F-9-11, 20 (SW-I-A), Juneau. 112 pp. - 1980. Alaska statewide sport fish harvest studies. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1979-1980, Project F-9-12, 21 (SW-I-A), Juneau. 65 pp.

- 1981a. Alaska statewide sport fish harvest studies (1979). Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1980-1981, Project F-9-13, 22 (SW-I-A), Juneau. 77 pp.
$\qquad$ . 1981b. Alaska statewide sport fish harvest studies (1980). Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1980-1981, Project F-9-13, 22 (SW-I-A), Juneau. 107 pp.
. 1982. Alaska statewide sport fish harvest studies (1981). Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1981-1982, Project F-9-14, 23 (SW-I-A), Juneau. 115 pp.
. 1983. Alaska statewide sport fish harvest studies (1982). Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1982-1983, Project F-9-15, 24 (SW-I-A), Juneau. 119 pp.
. 1984. Alaska statewide sport fish harvest studies (1983). Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1983-1984, Project F-9-16, 25 (SW-I-A), Juneau. 123 pp.
. 1985. Alaska statewide sport fish harvest atudies (1984). Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1984-1985, Project F-9-17, 26 (SW-I-A), Juneau. 137 pp.
. 1986. Alaska statewide sport fish harvest studies (1985). Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1985-1986, Project F-10-1, 27 (RT-2), Juneau. 137 pp.
- 1987. Alaska statewide sport fisheries harvest report (1986). Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Fishery Data Series No. 2, Anchorage. 140 pp .
- 1988. Alaska statewide sport fisheries harvest report (1987). Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Fishery Data Series No. 52, Anchorage. 142 pp .
- 1989. Alaska statewide sport fisheries harvest report (1988). Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Fishery Data Series No. 122, Anchorage. 142 pp .
. 1990. Harvest and participation in Alaskan sport fisheries during 1989. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Fishery Data Series No. 9044, Anchorage. 152 pp .
. 1991. Harvest, catch, and participation in Alaskan sport fisheries during 1990. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Fishery Data Series No. 91-58, Anchorage. 183 pp.
$\qquad$ - 1992. Harvest, catch, and participation in Alaskan sport fisheries during 1991. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Fishery Data Series No. 92-40, Anchorage. 190 pp .
- 1993. Harvest, catch, and participation in Alaskan sport fisheries during 1992. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Fishery Data Series No. 93-42, Anchorage. 228 pp.

Ricker, W. E. 1975. Computation and interpretation of biological statistics of fish populations. Bulletin of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada. Number 191. 382 pp.

Rowse, M. L. 1990. Compilation of catch, escapement, age, sex, and size data for salmon returns to the Yakutat Area in 1988. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Technical Fishery Report No. 90-13, Juneau. 61 pp.

Shaul, L. D., P. L. Gray, and J. F. Koerner. 1991. Coded wire tag estimates of abundance, harvest, and survival rates of selected coho salmon stocks in Southeast Alaska, 1981-1986. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Fishery Research Bulletin No. 91-05, Juneau. 38 pp.

Walters, C. J. and D. Ludwig. 1981. Effects of measurement errors on the assessment of stock-recruitment relationships. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences. 38:704-710.

Table 1. Estimated sport fishery harvests of coho salmon from the Situk, Lost, and Tsiu Rivers, 1972-1992.*

| Year | Yakutat Area Harvest of Coho Salmon | Estimated Coho Salmon Harvestg (extrapolations): |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Situk River |  | Lost River |  | Tsiu River |  |
|  |  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| 1972 | $(2,100)$ | $(1,256)$ | (60\%) | (400) | (20\%) | (300) | (15\%) |
| 1973 | $(2,100)$ | $(1,256)$ | (60\%) | (400) | (20\%) | (300) | (15\%) |
| 1974 | $(2,100)$ | $(1,256)$ | (60\%) | (400) | (20\%) | (300) | (15\%) |
| 1975 | $(2,100)$ | $(1,256)$ | (60\%) | (400) | (20\%) | (300) | (15\%) |
| 1976 | $(2,100)$ | $(1,256)$ | (60\%) | (400) | (20\%) | (300) | (15\%) |
| 1977 | 1,406 | 853 | 618 | (280) | (20\%) | (210) | (15\%) |
| 1978 | 3,181 | 1,848 | 58\% | (640) | (20\%) | (480) | (15\%) |
| 1979 | 2,963 | 1,800 | 61\% | (590) | (20\%) | (440) | (15\%) |
| 1980 | 2,316 | 973 | 42\% | (460) | (20\%) | (350) | (15\%) |
| 1981 | 2,484 | 594 | 24\% | (500) | (20\%) | (370) | (15\%) |
| 1982 | 2,809 | 964 | 34\% | (560) | (20\%) | (420) | (15\%) |
| 1983 | 2,328 | 545 | 23\% | (470) | (20\%) | (350) | (15\%) |
| 1984 | 6,675 | 2,195 | 33\% | 1,110 | 17\% | $(1,000)$ | (15\%) |
| 1985 | 6,571 | 1,956 | 29\% | $(1,310)$ | (20\%) | (990) | (15\%) |
| 1986 | 6,430 | 1,982 | 31\% | $(1,290)$ | (20\%) | (960) | (15\%) |
| 1987 | 2,987 | 471 | 16\% | (600) | (20\%) | (450) | (15\%) |
| 1988 | 3,603 | 655 | 18\% | (720) | (20\%) | (540) | (15\%) |
| 1989 | 7,983 | 1,920 | 24\% | $(1,600)$ | (20\%) | $(1,200)$ | (15\%) |
| 1990 | 2,566 | 478 | 18\% | (510) | (20\%) | (380) | (15\%) |
| 1991 | 5,952 | 1,431 | 24\% | 914 | 15\% | 835 | 14\% |
| 1992 | 5,626 | 1,433 | 25\% | 1,514 | 27\% | 866 | 15\% |
| 1993 | $(5,626)$ | $(1,433)$ | (258) | $(1,514)$ | (27\%) | (866) | (15\%) |

a Data Source: Mills (1979-1993). Harvest of Situk River coho salmon in 19721976 is assumed to equal the average harvest from 1977-1992 and is assumed to represent 60\% of the total Yakutat Area harvest of coho salmon (1977-1979 average percent). The harvest of coho salmon from the Lost River is assumed to represent $20 \%$ of the total coho harvest for years when harvest estimates are not available (average harvest percent for the years 1984, 1991, and $1992=19.7 \%$ ). The harvest of coho salmon from the Tsiu River is assumed to represent 15\% of the total coho harvest for years when harvest estimates are not available (average harvest percent for the years 1991 and $1992=$ 14.5\%). Harvests in 1993 are assumed equal to the 1992 harvests.

Table 2. Estimated fishing effort in the northern outside area of Southeast Alaska, estimated exploitation rate of Situk River coho salmon in 1985 and 1993, estimated exploitation rate of Lost and Tsiu river coho salmon in 1986, and predicted exploitation rates for southern and northern stocks of Yakutat Area coho salmon stocks, 1972-1993.*

| Year | Estimated Fishing Effort (Boat-Days) | Stock and Estimated Exploitation Rate |  |  | Predicted <br> Exploitation Rates |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Southern Stocks | Northern Stocks |
| 1972 | $(5,500)$ |  |  |  | 0.258 | 0.114 |
| 1973 | $(5,500)$ |  |  |  | 0.258 | 0.114 |
| 1974 | $(5,500)$ |  |  |  | 0.258 | 0.114 |
| 1975 | $(5,500)$ |  |  |  | $0.093^{\text {b }}$ | 0.041 |
| 1976 | $(5,500)$ |  |  |  | 0.258 | 0.114 |
| 1977 | $(5,500)$ |  |  |  | 0.258 | 0.114 |
| 1978 | $(5,500)$ |  |  |  | 0.258 | 0.114 |
| 1979 | $(5,500)$ |  |  |  | 0.258 | 0.114 |
| 1980 | $(5,500)$ |  |  |  | 0.258 | 0.114 |
| 1981 | 5,420 |  |  |  | 0.255 | 0.112 |
| 1982 | 10,233 |  |  |  | 0.426 | 0.187 |
| 1983 | 8,075 |  |  |  | 0.355 | 0.156 |
| 1984 | 6,603 |  |  |  | 0.301 | 0.132 |
| 1985 | 10,328 | Situk Ri | r: 0.363 |  | 0.429 | 0.189 |
| 1986 | 5,820 | Lost River: 0.322 | Tsiu River: | 0.143 | 0.271 | 0.119 |
| 1987 | 5,194 |  |  |  | 0.245 | 0.108 |
| 1988 | 4,715 |  |  |  | 0.226 | 0.099 |
| 1989 | 3,106 |  |  |  | 0.155 | 0.068 |
| 1990 | 4,201 |  |  |  | 0.204 | 0.090 |
| 1991 | 1,562 |  |  |  | 0.081 | 0.036 |
| 1992 | 2,828 |  |  |  | 0.142 | 0.062 |
| 1993 | 3,862 | Situk Ri | r: 0.323 |  | 0.189 | 0.083 |

a The northern outside area includes fishing districta 116, 156, 157, 181, 183, 186, 189, and 191. Southern stocks include the East Alsek River, Akwe River, Italio River, Situk River, and Lost River stocks of coho salmon; northern stocks include Kaliakh River and Tsiu River stocks of coho salmon. Predicted exploitation rates for northern stocks is equal to 0.44 times the southern stock rate. Predicted exploitation rates for southern stocks is based upon the following equation:

$$
\begin{aligned}
E=1-e^{\text {aF }} \text { where: } E= & \text { predicted exploitation rate; } \\
e & =\text { natural logarithm; } \\
Q= & -0.00005420 ; \\
F= & \text { estimated fishing effort in boat days in the } \\
& \text { northern outside area during weeks } 30-38 .
\end{aligned}
$$

[^0]Table 3. Estimated harvests of five coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1972 by the offshore troll fishery.*

| River <br> System | Peak <br> Escapement count in 1972: |  | Set Net Harvest | Sport <br> Harvest | Total <br> Estimated <br> Inshore <br> Return | Estimated <br> Total <br> Return | Estimated Troll Fishery: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Troll <br> Harvest |  |  |  | Expl. <br> Rate |
| East | 1,500 | 3,000 |  | 1,685 | 0 | 4,685 | 6,314 | 1,629 | 25.8\% |
| Akwe | 7,000 | 14,000 | 5,270 | 0 | 19,270 | 25,970 | 6,700 | 25.8\% |
| Italio | 4,000 | 8,000 | 940 | 0 | 8,940 | 12,049 | 3,109 | 25.8\% |
| Situk | 5,100 | 10,200 | 17,848 | 1,256 | 29,304 | 39,493 | 10,189 | 25.8\% |
| Lost | 3,800 | 7,600 | 3,627 | 400 | 11,627 | 15,670 | 4,043 | 25.8\% |



[^1]Table 4. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1973 by the offshore troll fishery."

| River <br> System | PeakEscapementCount in 1973: |  | Set Net Harvest | Sport Harvest | Total <br> Estimated Inshore Return | Estimated Total Return | Estimated Troll Fishery: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Troll |  |  |  | Expl. |
|  | count | Count $\times 2$ |  |  |  |  | Harvest | Rate |
| East | 300 | 600 |  | 1,353 | 0 | 1,953 | 2,632 | 679 | 25.88 |
| Akwe | 3,000 | 6,000 | 4,670 | 0 | 10,670 | 14,380 | 3,710 | 25.8\% |
| Italio | 800 | 1,600 | 1,785 | 0 | 3,385 | 4,562 | 1,177 | 25.8\% |
| Situk | 1,719 | 3,438 | 10,026 | 1,256 | 14,720 | 19,838 | 5,118 | 25.8\% |
| Lost | 1,978 | 3,956 | 2,385 | 400 | 6,741 | 9,085 | 2,344 | $25.8 \%$ |
| Kaliakh | 8,000 | 16,000 | 601 | 0 | 16,601 | 18,737 | 2,136 | 11.4\% |
| Tsiu | 30,000 | 60,000 | 8,803 | 300 | 69,108 | 77,994 | 8,886 | 11.4\% |


| Total Estimated Set Net Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1973: | 29,623 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Estimated 1973 Set Net Harvests of Coho Salmon from Yakutat Area: | 41,776 |
| Estimated Proportion of Yakutat Set Net Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: | $70.9 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Total Estimated Troll Harvest for these Seven Stocks in $1973:$ | 24,050 |
| Estimated 1973 Troll Harvests of Coho Salmon from Area $1 \mathrm{~b}:$ | 97,695 |
| Estimated Proportion of Area 1 Troll Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: | 24.68 |

a Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files and sport harvests from Table 1 (based upon statewide sport harvest reports; Mills 1979-1993). Analysis assumes that peak escapement counts represented $50 \%$ of the total escapement; that exploitation rate exerted on southern stocks by the troll fishery was $25.8 \%$; and, that exploitation rate exerted on northern stocks was 11.4\% (see Table 2).
b Area $1=$ Northern Outside Area $=$ Fishing Districts 116, 156, 157, 181, 183, 186, 189, and 191.

Table 5. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1974 by the offshore troll fishery."

| River System | Peak <br> Escapement Count in 1974: |  | Set Net Harvest | Sport Harvest | Total <br> Eatimated <br> Inshore <br> Return | $\qquad$ | Estimated Troll Fishery: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Troll |  |  |  | Expl. |
|  | Count | Count $\times 2$ |  |  |  |  | Harvest | Rate |
| East | 3,000 | 6,000 |  | 3,231 | 0 | 9,231 | 12,441 | 3,210 | 25.8\% |
| Akwe | 5,000 | 10,000 | 4,988 | 0 | 14,988 | 20,199 | 5,211 | 25.8\% |
| Italio | 3,000 | 6,000 | 5,460 | 0 | 11,460 | 15,445 | 3,985 | 25.8\% |
| Situk | 4,260 | 8,520 | 32,968 | 1,256 | 42,744 | 57,606 | 14,862 | 25.8\% |
| Lost | 2,500 | 5,000 | 4,300 | 400 | 9,700 | 13,073 | 3,373 | 25.8\% |
| Kaliakh | 5,700 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 11,400 | 1,101 | 0 | 12,501 | 14,109 | 1,608 | 11.4\% |
| Tsiu | 15,000 | 30,000 | 8,258 | 300 | 38,558 | 43,519 | 4,961 | 11.48 |


| Total Estimated Set Net Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1974: | 60,306 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Estimated 1974 Set Net Harvests of Coho Salmon from Yakutat Area: | 77,556 |
| Estimated Proportion of Yakutat Set Net Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: | $77.8 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Total Estimated Troll Harvest for these Seven Stocks in $1974:$ | 37,210 |
| Estimated 1974 Troll Harvests of Coho Salmon from Area 1 : $:$ | 136,462 |
| Estimated Proportion of Area 1 Troll Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: | $27.3 \%$ |

- Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files and sport harvests from Table 1 (based upon statewide sport harvest reports; Mills 1979-1993). Analysis assumes that peak escapement counts represented 50\% of the total escapement; that exploitation rate exerted on southern stocks by the troll fishery was 25.8\%; and, that exploitation rate exerted on northern stocks was $11.4 \%$ (see Table 2).
b Kaliakh River coho salmon escapement was not monitored in 1974; the value listed is the average escapement observed in 1973 and 1975.
c Area $1=$ Northern Outside Area $=$ Fishing Districts 116, 156, 157, 181, 183, 186, 189, and 191.

Table 6. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1975 by the offshore troll fishery."

| River <br> System | Peak Escapement Count in 1975: |  | Set Net Harvest | Sport Harvest | Total <br> Estimated <br> Inshore <br> Return | Estimated <br> Total <br> Return | Estimated <br> Troll Fishery: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Troll |  |  |  | Expl. |
|  | Count | Count $\times 2$ |  |  |  |  | Harveat | Rate |
| East | 1,500 | 3,000 |  | 1,442 | 0 | 4,442 | 4,897 | 455 | 9.3\% |
| Akwe | 2,200 | 4,400 | 3,160 | 0 | 7,560 | 8,335 | 775 | 9.3\% |
| Italio | 1,450 | 2,900 | 3,064 | 0 | 5,964 | 6,576 | 612 | 9.38 |
| Situk | 4,500 | 9,020 | 16,408 | 1,256 | 26,664 | 29,398 | 2,734 | 9.38 |
| Lost | 1,300 | 2,600 | 3,486 | 400 | 6,486 | 7,151 | 665 | 9.3\% |
| Kaliakh | 3,500 | 7,000 | 0 | 0 | 7,000 | 7,299 | 299 | 4.18 |
| Tsiu | 8,150 | 16,300 | 0 | 300 | 16,600 | 17,310 | 710 | 4.18 |

$\begin{array}{llr}\text { Total Estimated Set Net Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1975: } & 27,560 \\ \text { Estimated } 1975 \text { Set Net Harvests of Coho Salmon from Yakutat Area: } & 37,403 \\ \text { Estimated Proportion of Yakutat Set Net Harvest Composed of } 7 \text { Stocks: } & 73.7 \% \\ & \\ & & \\ \text { Total Estimated Troll Harvest for these Seven Stocks in } 1975: & 6,250 \\ \text { Estimated } 1975 \text { Troll Harvests of Coho Salmon from Area } 1 \mathrm{~b}: & 10,496 \\ \text { Estimated Proportion of Area } 1 \text { Troll Harvest Composed of } 7 \text { Stocks: } & 59.0 \%\end{array}$
a Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files and sport harvests from Table 1 (based upon statewide sport harvest reports; Mills 1979-1993). Analysis assumes that peak escapement counts represented $50 \%$ of the total escapement; that exploitation rate exerted on southern stocks by the troll fishery was 9.3\%; and, that exploitation rate exerted on northern stocks was $4.1 \%$ (see Table 2 and text for explanation).
b Area $1=$ Northern Outside Area $=$ Fishing Districts 116, 156, 157, 181, 183, 186, 189, and 191.

Table 7. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1976 by the offshore troll fishery.

| River System | Peak <br> Escapement Count in 1976: |  | Set Net Harvest | Sport Harvest | Total <br> Estimated <br> Inshore <br> Return | Estimated <br> Total <br> Return | ```Estimated Troll Fishery:``` |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Troll |  |  |  | Expl. |
|  | Count | Count $\times 2$ |  |  |  |  | Harvest | Rate |
| East | 2,200 | 4,400 |  | 1,280 | 0 | 5,680 | 7,655 | 1,975 | 25.8\% |
| Akwe | 1,500 | 3,000 | 3,816 | 0 | 6,816 | 9,186 | 2,370 | 25.8\% |
| Italio | 1,000 | 2,000 | 4,553 | 0 | 6,553 | 8,832 | 2,279 | 25.8\% |
| Situk | 3,280 | 6,560 | 15,664 | 1,256 | 23,480 | 31,644 | 8,164 | 25.8\% |
| Lost | 1,200 | 2,400 | 3,787 | 400 | 6,587 | 8,872 | 2,290 | $25.8 \%$ |
| Kaliakh | 8,000 | 16,000 | 1,221 | 0 | 17,221 | 19,437 | 2,216 | 11.4\% |
| Tsiu | 30,000 | 60,000 | 3.129 | 300 | 63,429 | 71,590 | 8,161 | 11.4\% |


| Total Estimated Set Net Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1976: | 33,450 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Estimated 1976 Set Net Harvests of Coho Salmon from Yakutat Area: | 51,743 |
| Estimated Proportion of Yakutat Set Net Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: | $64.6 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Total Estimated Troll Harvest for these Seven Stocks in $1976:$ | 27,455 |
| Estimated 1976 Troll Harvests of Coho Salmon from Area 1 : $:$ | 100,256 |
| Estimated Proportion of Area 1 Troll Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: | $27.4 \%$ |

- Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files and sport harvests from Table 1 (based upon statewide sport harvest reports; Mills 1979-1993). Analysis assumes that peak escapement counts represented 50\% of the total escapement; that exploitation rate exerted on southern stocks by the troll fishery was $25.8 \%$; and, that exploitation rate exerted on northern stocks was 11.4\% (see Table 2).
b Area $1=$ Northern Outside Area $=$ Fishing Districts 116, 156, 157, 181, 183, 186, 189, and 191.

Table 8. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1977 by the offahore troll fishery.*

| River <br> System | Peak <br> Escapement Count in 1977: |  | Set Net Harvest | Sport Harvest | Total Estimated Inshore Return | Estimated <br> Total <br> Return | Estimated Troll Fishery: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Troll |  |  |  | Expl. |
|  | Count | count $\times 2$ |  |  |  |  | Harvest | Rate |
| East | 2,000 | 4,000 |  | 4,140 | 0 | 8,140 | 10,970 | 2,830 | $25.8 \%$ |
| Akwe | 15,000 | 30,000 | 10,299 | 0 | 40,299 | 54,311 | 14,012 | 25.8\% |
| Italio | 8,000 | 16,000 | 4,912 | 0 | 20,912 | 28,183 | 7,271 | 25.8\% |
| Situk | 3,750 | 7,500 | 32,020 | 853 | 40,473 | 54,546 | 14,073 | 25.8\% |
| Lost | 4,050 | 8,100 | 6,052 | 280 | 14,432 | 19,450 | 5,018 | 25.8\% |
| Kaliakh | 16,500 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 33,000 | 1,778 | 0 | 34,778 | 39,253 | 4,475 | 11.4\% |
| Teiu | 25,000 | 50,000 | 5,691 | 210 | 55,901 | 63,094 | 7,193 | 11.4\% |


| Total Estimated Set Net Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1977: | 64,892 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Estimated 1977 Set Net Harvests of Coho Salmon from Yakutat Area: | 92,214 |
| Estimated Proportion of Yakutat Set Net Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: | $70.4 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Total Estimated Troll Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1977: |  |
| Estimated 1977 Troll Harvests of Coho Salmon from Area 1c: | 54,872 |
| Estimated Proportion of Area 1 Troll Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: | 89,762 |

a Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files and sport harvests from Table 1 (based upon statewide sport harvest reports; Mills 1979-1993). Analysis assumes that peak escapement counts represented $50 \%$ of the total escapement; that exploitation rate exerted on southern stocks by the troll fishery was $25.8 \%$; and, that exploitation rate exerted on northern stocks was 11.4\% (see Table 2).
b Kaliakh River coho salmon escapement was not monitored in 1977; the value listed is the average escapement observed in 1976 and 1978.
c Area $1=$ Northern Outside Area $=$ Fishing Districts 116, 156, 157, 181, 183, 186, 189, and 191.

Table 9. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1978 by the offahore troll fishery."

| River System | Peak <br> Escapement Count in 1978: |  | Set Net Harvest | Sport Harvest | Total <br> Estimated <br> Inshore <br> Return | Estimated <br> Total <br> Return | Estimated Troll Fishery: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Troll |  |  |  | Expl. |
|  | Count | Count $\times 2$ |  |  |  |  | Harvegt | Rate |
| East | 4,500 | 9,000 |  | 7,635 | 0 | 16,635 | 22,419 | 5,784 | 25.8\% |
| Akwe | 7,000 | 14,000 | 14,903 | 0 | 18,903 | 25,476 | 6,573 | 25.8\% |
| Italio | 3,000 | 6,000 | 8,130 | 0 | 14,130 | 19,043 | 4,913 | 25.8\% |
| Situk | 3,850 | 7,700 | 32,057 | 1,848 | 41,605 | 56,071 | 14,466 | 25.8\% |
| Lost | 3,450 | 6,900 | 6,360 | 640 | 13,900 | 18,733 | 4,833 | 25.8\% |
| Kaliakh | 25,000 | 50,000 | 5,507 | 0 | 55,507 | 62,649 | 7,142 | 11.4\% |
| Tsiu | 40,000 | 80,000 | 34,392 | 480 | 114,872 | 129,652 | 14.780 | 11.4\% |


| Total Estimated Set Net Harvest for these Seven Stocks in $1978:$ | 108,984 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Estimated 1978 Set Net Harvests of Coho Salmon from Yakutat Area: | 139,500 |
| Estimated Proportion of Yakutat Set Net Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: | $78.1 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Total Estimated Troll Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1978: |  |
| Estimated 1978 Troll Harvests of Coho Salmon from Area $1 \mathrm{~b}:$ | 58,491 |
| Estimated Proportion of Area 1 Troll Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: | 137,176 |

a Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files and sport harvests from Table 1 (based upon statewide sport harvest reports; Mills 1979-1993). Analysis assumes that peak escapement counts represented 50\% of the total escapement; that exploitation rate exerted on southern stocks by the troll fishery was $25.8 \%$; and, that exploitation rate exerted on northern stocks was $11.4 \%$ (see Table 2).
b Area $1=$ Northern Outside Area $=$ Fishing Districts 116, 156, 157, 181, 183, 186, 189, and 191.

Table 10. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1979 by the offshore troll fishery.

| River System | Peak <br> Escapement Count in 1979: |  | Set Net Harvest | Sport Harvest | Total <br> Estimated <br> Inshore <br> Return | Estimated Total Return | Estimated Troll Fishery: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Troll |  |  |  | Expl. |
|  | Count | Count $\times 2$ |  |  |  |  | Harvest | Rate |
| East | 1,500 | 3,000 |  | 4,124 | 0 | 7,124 | 9,601 | 2,477 | $25.8 \%$ |
| Akwe | 3,000 | 6,000 | 10,223 | 0 | 16,223 | 21,864 | 5,641 | 25.8\% |
| Italio | 3,000 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6,000 | 6,110 | 0 | 12,110 | 16,321 | 4,211 | 25.8\% |
| Situk | 7,000 | 14,000 | 17,624 | 1,800 | 33,424 | 45,046 | 11,622 | 25.8\% |
| Lost | 8,450 | 16,900 | 4,265 | 590 | 21,755 | 29,319 | 7,564 | 25.8\% |
| Kaliakh | 14,000 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 28,000 | 5,266 | 0 | 33,266 | 37,546 | 4,280 | 11.4\% |
| Tsiu | 25,000 | 50,000 | 32,621 | 440 | 83,061 | 9,3,748 | 10,687 | 11.48 |


| Total Estimated Set Net Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1979: | 80,233 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Estimated 1979 Set Net Harvests of Coho Salmon from Yakutat Area: | 95,873 |
| Estimated Proportion of Yakutat Set Net Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: | $83.7 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Total Estimated Troll Harvest for these Seven Stocks in $1979:$ | 46,482 |
| Estimated 1979 Troll Harvests of Coho Salmon from Area 1d: | 118,217 |
| Estimated Proportion of Area 1 Troll Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: | $39.3 \%$ |

a Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files and sport harvests from Table 1 (based upon statewide sport harvest reports; Mills 1979-1993). Analysis assumes that peak escapement counts represented 50\% of the total escapement; that exploitation rate exerted on southern stocks by the troll fishery was $25.8 \%$; and, that exploitation rate exerted on northern atocks was $11.4 \%$ (see Table 2).
b Italio River coho salmon escapement was not monitored in 1979; the value listed is the average escapement observed in 1978 and 1980.
c Kaliakh River coho salmon escapement was not monitored in 1979; the value listed is the average escapement observed in 1978 and 1980.
d Area $1=$ Northern Outside Area $=$ Fishing Districts 116, 156, 157, 181, 183, 186, 189, and 191.

Table 11. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1980 by the offahore troll fishery."

| River <br> System | Peak <br> Escapement count in 1980: |  | Set Net Harvest | Sport Harvest | Total <br> Estimated <br> Inshore <br> Return | $\begin{gathered} \text { Estimated } \\ \text { Total } \\ \text { Return } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Estimated Troll Fishery: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Troll |  |  |  | Expl. |
|  | Count | Count $\times 2$ |  |  |  |  | Harvest | Rate |
| East | 2,000 | 4,000 |  | 2,456 | 0 | 6,456 | 8,701 | 2,245 | 25.8\% |
| Akwe | 5,000 | 10,000 | 8,624 | 0 | 18,624 | 25,100 | 6,476 | 25.8\% |
| Italio | 3,000 | 6,000 | 6,927 | 0 | 12,927 | 17,422 | 4,495 | 25.8\% |
| Situk | 8,150 | 16,200 | 21,947 | 973 | 39,120 | 52,722 | 13,602 | 25.8\% |
| Lost | 5,700 | 11,400 | 6,813 | 460 | 18,673 | 25,166 | 6,493 | 25.8\% |
| Kaliakh | 3,000 | 6,000 | 8,725 | 0 | 14,725 | 16,620 | 1,895 | 11.4\% |
| Triu | 18,000 | 36,000 | 28,711 | 350 | 65,061 | 73,432 | 8,371 | 11.4\% |


| Total Estimated Set Net Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1980: | 84,202 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Estimated 1980 Set Net Harvests of Coho Salmon from Yakutat Area: | 119,684 |
| Estimated Proportion of Yakutat Set Net Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: | $70.4 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Total Estimated Troll Harvest for these Seven Stocks in $1980:$ | 43,577 |
| Estimated 1980 Troll Harvests of Coho Salmon from Area $1 \mathrm{~b}:$ | 61,112 |
| Estimated Proportion of Area 1 Troll Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: | $71.3 \%$ |

a Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files and sport harvests from Table 1 (based upon statewide sport harvest reports; Mills 1979-1993). Analysis assumes that peak escapement counts represented 50\% of the total escapement; that exploitation rate exerted on southern stocks by the troll fishery was 25.8\%; and, that exploitation rate exerted on northern stocks was 11.4\% (see Table 2).
b Area $1=$ Northern Outside Area = Fishing Districts 116, 156, 157, 181, 183, 186, 189, and 191.

Table 12. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1981 by the offshore troll fishery.*

| River <br> System | Peak <br> Escapement Count in 1981 |  | Set Net Harvest | Sport Harvest | Total <br> Estimated <br> Inshore $\qquad$ | Estimated Total Return | Estimated Troll Fishery: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Troll |  |  |  | Expl. |
|  | Count | Count $\times 2$ |  |  |  |  | Harvest | Rate |
| East | 7,200 | 14,400 |  | 6,938 | 0 | 21,338 | 28,642 | 7,304 | 25.5\% |
| Akwe | 5,000 | 10,000 | 6,691 | 0 | 16,691 | 22,404 | 5,713 | 25.5\% |
| Italio | 5,500 | 11,000 | 6,138 | 0 | 17,138 | 23,004 | 5,866 | 25.5\% |
| Situk | 8,430 | 16,860 | 37,871 | 594 | 55,325 | 74,262 | 18,937 | 25.5\% |
| Lost | 7,363 | 14,726 | 7,541 | 500 | 22,767 | 30,560 | 7,793 | 25.5\% |
| Kaliakh | 5,000 | 10,000 | 3,093 | 0 | 13,093 | 14,744 | 1,651 | 11.2\% |
| Tgiu | 20,000 | 40,000 | 30,109 | 370 | 70,479 | 79,368 | 8,889 | 11.2\% |


| Total Estimated Set Net Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1981: | 98,381 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Estimated 1981 Set Net Harvests of Coho Salmon from Yakutat Area: | 132, 579 |
| Estimated Proportion of Yakutat Set Net Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: | $74.2 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Total Estimated Troll Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1981: |  |
| Estimated 1981 Troll Harvests of Coho Salmon from Area 1 b: | 56,153 |
| Estimated Proportion of Area 1 Troll Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: | 96,838 |

- Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files and sport harvests from Table 1 (based upon statewide sport harvest reports; Mills 1979-1993). Analysis assumes that peak escapement counts represented $50 \%$ of the total escapement; that exploitation rate exerted on southern stocks by the troll fishery was 25.5\%; and, that exploitation rate exerted on northern stocks was 11.2\% (see Table 2).
b Area 1 = Northern Outside Area = Fishing Districts 116, 156, 157, 181, 183, 186, 189, and 191.

Table 13. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1982 by the offshore troll fishery. "

| River <br> System | Peak <br> Escapement Count in 1982: |  | Set Net Harvest | sport Harvest | Total Estimated Inshore Return | Estimated Total Return | Estimated Troll Fishery: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Troll |  |  |  | Expl. |
|  | Count | Count $\times 2$ |  |  |  |  | Harvest | Rate |
| East | 3,200 | 6,400 |  | 2,580 | 0 | 8,980 | 15,645 | 6,665 | 42.68 |
| Akwe | 3,000 | 6,000 | 11,008 | 0 | 17,008 | 29,631 | 12,623 | 42.6\% |
| Italio | 5,000 | 10,000 | 6,940 | 0 | 16,940 | 29,512 | 12,572 | 42.68 |
| Situk | 9,180 | 18,360 | 27,549 | 964 | 46,873 | 81,660 | 34,787 | 42.6\% |
| Lost | 10,400 | 20,800 | 9,366 | 560 | 30,726 | 53,530 | 22,804 | 42.6\% |
| Kaliakh | 8,000 | 16,000 | 16,489 | 0 | 32,489 | 39,962 | 7,473 | 18.7\% |
| Tsiu | 40,000 | 80,000 | 46,436 | 420 | 126,856 | 156,034 | 29,178 | 18.78 |

Total Estimated Set Net Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1982:
120,368
Estimated 1982 Set Net Harvests of Coho Salmon from Yakutat Area: 148,854
Estimated Proportion of Yakutat Set Net Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks:
80.9\%

Total Estimated Troll Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1982:
126,102
Estimated 1982 Troll Harvests of Coho Salmon from Area 1b: 198,077
Estimated Proportion of Area 1 Troll Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: 63.7\%
a Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files and sport harvests from Table 1 (based upon statewide sport harvest reports; Mills 1979-1993). Analysis assumes that peak escapement counts represented 50\% of the total escapement; that exploitation rate exerted on southern stocks by the troll fishery was 42.6\%; and, that exploitation rate exerted on northern stocks was 18.7\% (see Table 2).
b Area $1=$ Northern Outside Area $=$ Fishing Districts $116,156,157,181,183$, 186, 189, and 191.

Table 14. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1983 by the offahore troll fishery."

| River <br> System | Peak <br> Escapement Count in 1983: |  | Set Net Harvest | Sport Harvest | Total <br> Estimated Inshore Return | Estimated Total Return | Estimated Troll Fishery: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Troll |  |  |  | Expl. |
|  | count | Count $\times 2$ |  |  |  |  | Harvest | Rate |
| East | 3,000 | 6,000 |  | 4,991 | 0 | 10,991 | 17,040 | 6,049 | 35.5\% |
| Akwe | 6,000 | 12,000 | 5,290 | 0 | 17,290 | 26,806 | 9,516 | 35.5\% |
| Italio | 500 | 1,000 | 4,804 | 0 | 5,804 | 8,998 | 3,194 | 35.5\% |
| Situk | 5,300 | 10,600 | 15,207 | 545 | 26,352 | 40,856 | 14,504 | 35.5\% |
| Lost | 8,110 | 16,220 | 5,223 | 470 | 21,913 | 33,974 | 12,061 | 35.5\% |
| Kaliakh | 6,000 | 12,000 | 4,598 | 0 | 16,598 | 19,666 | 3,068 | 15.6\% |
| Tsiu | 16,500 | 33,000 | 20,119 | 350 | 53,469 | 63,352 | 9,883 | 15.6\% |


| Total Estimated Set Net Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1983: | 60,332 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Estimated 1983 Set Net Harvests of Coho Salmon from Yakutat Area: | 81,541 |  |
| Estimated Proportion of Yakutat Set Net Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: | $73.9 \%$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| Total Estimated Troll Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1983: |  |  |
| Estimated 1983 Troll Harvests of Coho Salmon from Area 1 : |  |  |
| Estimated Proportion of Area 1 Troll Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: | 189,786 |  |

- Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files and sport harvests from Table 1 (based upon statewide sport harvest reports; Mills 1979-1993). Analysis assumes that peak escapement counts represented $50 \%$ of the total escapement; that exploitation rate exerted on southern stocks by the troll fishery was $35.5 \%$; and, that exploitation rate exerted on northern stocks was $15.6 \%$ (see Table 2).
b Area $1=$ Northern Outside Area $=$ Fishing Districts 116, 156, 157, 181, 183, 186, 189, and 191.

Table 15. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1984 by the offshore troll fishery."

| River System | Peak <br> Escapement count in 1984: |  | Set Net Harvest | Sport Harvest | Total Estimated Inshore Return | Estimated <br> Total <br> Return | Estimated <br> Troll Fishery: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Troll |  |  |  | Expl. |
|  | Count | Count $\times 2$ |  |  |  |  | Harvest | Rate |
| East | 8,000 | 16,000 |  | 10,924 | 0 | 26,924 | 38,518 | 11,594 | 30.18 |
| Akwe | 2,800 | 5,600 | 8,714 | 0 | 14,314 | 20,478 | 6,164 | 30.1\% |
| Italio | 4,450 | 8,900 | 9,213 | 0 | 18,113 | 25,913 | 7,800 | 30.1\% |
| Situk | 14,000 | 28,000 | 47,511 | 2,195 | 77,706 | 111,167 | 33,461 | 30.1\% |
| Lost | 6,780 | 13,560 | 10,717 | 1,110 | 25,387 | 36,319 | 10,932 | 30.1\% |
| Kaliakh | 3,500 | 7,000 | 13,081 | 0 | 20,081 | 23,135 | 3,054 | 13.2\% |
| Tsiu | 30,000 | 60,000 | 51,322 | 1,000 | 112,322 | 129,403 | 17,081 | 13.28 |


| Total Estimated Set Net Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1984: | 151,482 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Estimated 1984 Set Net Harvests of Coho Salmon from Yakutat Area: | 182,256 |
| Estimated Proportion of Yakutat Set Net Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: | 83.18 |
|  |  |
| Total Estimated Troll Harvest for these Seven Stocks in $1984:$ | 90,086 |
| Estimated 1984 Troll Harvests of Coho Salmon from Area $16:$ | 180,895 |
| Estimated Proportion of Area 1 Troll Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: | $49.8 \%$ |

[^2]Table 16. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1985 by the offshore troll fishery.:

| River <br> System | Peak <br> Escapement Count in 1985: |  | Set Net Harvest | Sport Harvest | Total Estimated Inshore Return | Estimated <br> Total <br> Return | Estimated <br> ll Fishery: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Troll |  |  |  | Expl. |
|  | Count | Count $\times 2$ |  |  |  |  | Harvest | Rate |
| East | 13,000 | 26,000 |  | 8,932 | 0 | 34,932 | 54,843 | 19,911 | 36.3\% |
| Akwe | 2,400 | 4,800 | 4,429 | 0 | 9,229 | 14,490 | 5,261 | 36.3\% |
| Italio | 5,500 | 11,000 | 9,491 | 0 | 20,491 | 32,171 | 11,680 | 36.3\% |
| Situk | 6,490 | 12,980 | 55,223 | 1,956 | 70,159 | 110,148 | 39,989 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 36.3\% |
| Lost | 3,300 | 6,600 | 9,119 | 1,310 | 17,029 | 26,736 | 9,707 | 36.3\% |
| Kaliakh | 37,500 | 75,000 | 22,809 | 0 | 97,809 | 116,442 | 18,633 | 16.0\% |
| Tsiu | 52,350 | 104,700 | 63,922 | 990 | 169,612 | 201,919 | 32,307 | 16.08 |


| Total Estimated Set Net Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1985: | 173,925 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Estimated 1985 Set Net Harvests of Coho Salmon from Yakutat Area: | 202,835 |
| Estimated Proportion of Yakutat Set Net Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: | 85.78 |
|  |  |
| Total Estimated Troll Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1985: |  |
| Estimated 1985 Troll Harvests of Coho Salmon from Area $1^{c}:$ | 137,488 |
| Estimated Proportion of Area 1 Troll Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: | 332,153 |

- Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files and sport harvests from Table xx (based upon statewide sport harvest reports; Mills 1979-1993). Analysis asaumes that peak escapement counts represented 50\% of the total escapement and that exploitation of the Situk River coho salmon stock by the troll fishery was representative of the troll harvests for the East, Akwe, Italio, and Lost river coho salmon stocks in 1985 and that the exploitation rate for the Kaliakh and Tsiu river coho stocks was 44\% of this rate (.363) or 16.0\%.
b Shaul, Gray, and Koerner (1991) conducted a coded wire tag study of Situk River coho salmon to determine harvest rates of these fish in various fisheries. A revised analysis of their data (Leon Shaul, personal communication) indicated that set net gear was responsible for $58 \%$ of the harvest of Situk River coho salmon in 1985 with troll gear being responsible for the remaining 42\% of the harvest in 1985. The set net harvest of coho salmon in the Situk River in 1985 was 55,223 ; thus the troll harvest of Situk River coho salmon is estimated to have been 39,989 fish.
c Area $1=$ Northern Outside Area $=$ Fishing Districts 116, 156, 157, 181, 183, 186, 189, and 191.

Table 17. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1986 by the offahore troll fishery."

| River <br> System | Peak <br> Escapement Count in 1986: |  | Set Net Harvest | Sport Harvest | Total <br> Estimated <br> Inshore <br> Return | Estimated <br> Total <br> Return | Estimated Troll Fishery: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Troll |  |  |  | Expl. |
|  | count | Count $\times 2$ |  |  |  |  | Harvest | Rate |
| East | 2,200 | 4,400 |  | 2,825 | 0 | 7,225 | 10,666 | 3,441 | 32.38 |
| Akwe | 5,900 | 11,800 | 8,629 | 0 | 20,429 | 30,159 | 9,730 | $32.3 \%$ |
| Italio | 2,700 | 5,400 | 1,856 | 0 | 7,256 | 10,712 | 3,476 | 32.3\% |
| Situk | 3,162 | 6,324 | 14,760 | 1,982 | 23,066 | 34,052 | 10,986 | 32.3\% |
| Lost | 3,610 | 7,220 | 2,489 | 1,290 | 10,999 | 16,238 | 5,239 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 32.3\% |
| Kaliakh | 5,200 | 10,400 | 10,770 | 0 | 21,170 | 24,702 | 3,532 | 14.3\% |
| Tsiu | 14,100 | 28,200 | 19,593 | 960 | 48,753 | 56,873 | 8,120 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 14.3\% |

Total Estimated Set Net Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1986:

- Data sources: escapement and set net harvesta from IFDB computer files and sport harvests from Table xx (based upon statewide sport harvest reports; Mills 1979-1993). Analysis assumes that peak escapement counts represented 50\% of the total escapement and that exploitation of the Lost River coho salmon stock by the troll fishery was representative of the troll harvests for the East, Akwe, Italio, and Situk river coho salmon stocks in 1986 and that the troll exploitation rate for the Tsiu River coho stock was representative of the rate for the Kaliakh River coho stock.
b A coded wire tag study of Lost and Tsiu river coho salmon stocks was conducted in 1986 to determine harvest rates of these fish in various fisheries. According to Leon Shaul (personal communication), set net gear (District 182-80; Lost River set net fishery) was responsible for $25.7 \%$ of the harvest of Lost River coho in 1986 with troll gear being responsible for 54.1\% of the harvest; and, set net gear (District 192-42; Tsiu River set net fishery) was responsible for $70.7 \%$ of the harvest of Tsiu River coho in 1986 with troll gear being responsible for $29.3 \%$ of the harvest; thus, the troll harvest of Lost River coho is estimated to have been 5,239 fish and the troll harvest of Tsiu River coho is estimated to have been 8,120 fish.
c Area $1=$ Northern Outaide Area $=$ Fishing Districts 116, 156, 157, 181, 183, 186, 189, and 191.

Table 18. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1987 by the offahore troll fishery."

| River <br> System | Peak <br> Escapement Count in 1987 |  | Set Net Harvest | Sport Harveat | Total <br> Estimated <br> Inshore <br> Return | Estimated <br> Total <br> Return | Estimated oll Fishery: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Troll |  |  |  | Expl. |
|  | Count | Count $\times 2$ |  |  |  |  | Harvest | Rate |
| East | 1,300 | 2,600 |  | 4,890 | 0 | 7,490 | 9,921 | 2,431 | 24.5\% |
| Akwe | 4,900 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 9,800 | 7,119 | 0 | 16,919 | 22,409 | 5,490 | 24.5\% |
| Italio | 3,500 | 7,000 | 1,399 | 0 | 8,399 | 11,125 | 2,726 | 24.5\% |
| Situk | 2,000 | 4,000 | 29,898 | 471 | 34,369 | 45,522 | 11,153 | 24.5\% |
| Lost | 5,482 | 10,964 | 3,750 | 600 | 15,314 | 20,283 | 4,969 | 24.5\% |
| Kaliakh | 3,800 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 7,600 | 15,923 | 0 | 23,523 | 26,371 | 2,848 | 10.8\% |
| Tsiu | 52,350 | 104,700 | 35,297 | 450 | 140,447 | 157,452 | 17,005 | 10.8\% |

Total Estimated Set Net Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1987: 98,276
Estimated 1987 Set Net Harvests of Coho Salmon from Yakutat Area: 124,406 Estimated Proportion of Yakutat Set Net Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: 79.0\%

Total Estimated Troll Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1987: 46,622
Estimated 1987 Troll Harvests of Coho Salmon from Area 1d: 163,109
Estimated Proportion of Area 1 Troll Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: 28.6\%
a Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files and sport harvests from Table 1 (based upon statewide sport harvest reports; Mills 1979-1993). Analysis assumes that peak escapement counts represented $50 \%$ of the total escapement; that exploitation rate exerted on southern stocks by the troll fishery was $24.5 \%$; and, that exploitation rate exerted on northern stocks was $10.8 \%$ (see Table 2).
b Akwe River coho salmon escapement was not monitored in 1987; the value listed is the average escapement observed in 1972 through 1986.
c Kaliakh River coho salmon escapement was not monitored in 1987; the value listed is the average escapement observed in 1986 and 1988.
d Area $1=$ Northern Outside Area $=$ Fishing Districts $116,156,157,181,183$, 186, 189, and 191.

Table 19. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1988 by the offshore troll fishery."

| River System | Peak <br> Escapement Count in 1988: |  | Set Net Harvest | Sport Harvest | Total <br> Estimated Inshore Return | Estimated <br> Total <br> Return | Estimated Troll Fishery: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Troll |  |  |  | Expl. |
|  | count | Count $\times 2$ |  |  |  |  | Harvest | Rate |
| East | 5,500 | 11,000 |  | 20,148 | 0 | 31,148 | 40,243 | 9,095 | 22.6\% |
| Akwe | 4,900 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 9,800 | 13,705 | 0 | 23,505 | 30,368 | 6,863 | 22.6\% |
| Italio | 4,000 | 8,000 | 1,920 | 0 | 9,920 | 12,817 | 2,897 | 22.6\% |
| Situk | 11,000 | 22,000 | 61,689 | 655 | 84,344 | 108,972 | 24,628 | 22.6\% |
| Lost | 2,600 | 5,200 | 5,905 | 720 | 11,825 | 15,278 | 3,453 | 22.6\% |
| Kaliakh | 2,500 | 5,000 | 8,867 | 0 | 13,867 | 15,391 | 1,524 | 9.9\% |
| Tsiu | 14,100 | 28,200 | 56,116 | 540 | 84,856 | 94,180 | 9,324 | 9.98 |


| Total Estimated Set Net Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1988: | 168,350 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Estimated 1988 Set Net Harvests of Coho Salmon from Yakutat Area: | 205,866 |
| Estimated Proportion of Yakutat Set Net Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: | $81.8 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Total Estimated Troll Harvest for these Seven Stocks in $1988:$ | 57,784 |
| Estimated 1988 Troll Harvests of Coho Salmon from Area $1 \mathrm{c}:$ | 116,528 |
| Estimated Proportion of Area 1 Troll Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: | $49.6 \%$ |

[^3]Table 20. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1989 by the offshore troll fishery."

| River <br> System | Peak <br> Escapement <br> Count in 1989: |  | Set Net Harvest | Sport Harvest | Total <br> Estimated <br> Inshore <br> Return | Estimated <br> Total <br> Return | Estimated Troll Fishery: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Troll |  |  |  | Expl. |
| East | 2,000 | 4,000 |  | 7,287 | 0 | 11,287 | 13,357 | 2,070 | 15.5\% |
| Akwe | 4,900 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 9,800 | 10,096 | 0 | 19,896 | 23,546 | 3,650 | 15.5\% |
| Italio | 4,200 | 8,400 | 0 | 0 | 8,400 | 9,941 | 1,541 | 15.5\% |
| Situk | 3,900 | 7,800 | 39,318 | 1,920 | 49,038 | 58,033 | 8,995 | 15.5\% |
| Lost | 2,190 | 4,380 | 5,737 | 1,600 | 11,717 | 13,866 | 2,149 | 15.5\% |
| Kaliakh | 1,000 | 2,000 | 16,858 | 0 | 18,858 | 20,234 | 1,376 | 6.8\% |
| Tsiu | 38,000 | 76,000 | 62,939 | 1,200 | 140,139 | 150,364 | 10,225 | $6.8 \%$ |

Total Eatimated Set Net Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1989: 142,235
Eatimated 1989 Set Net Harvests of Coho Salmon from Yakutat Area: 176,847
Estimated Proportion of Yakutat Set Net Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: 80.4\%
Total Estimated Troll Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1989: 30,006
Estimated 1989 Troll Harvests of Coho Salmon from Area $1^{\text {c }}$ : 243,824
Estimated Proportion of Area 1 Troll Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: 12.3\%

- Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files and sport harvests from Table 1 (based upon statewide sport harvest reports; Mills 1979-1993). Analysis assumes that peak escapement counts represented $50 \%$ of the total escapement; that exploitation rate exerted on southern stocks by the troll fishery was 15.5\%; and, that exploitation rate exerted on northern stocks was $6.8 \%$ (see Table 2).
b Akwe River coho salmon escapement was not monitored in 1989; the value listed is the average escapement observed in 1972 through 1986.
c Area $1=$ Northern Outside Area $=$ Fishing Diatricta 116, 156, 157, 181, 183, 186, 189, and 191.

Table 21. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1990 by the offshore troll fishery."

| River System | Peak <br> Eacapement Count in 1990: |  | Set Net Harvest | Sport Harvest | Total <br> Estimated <br> Inshore <br> Return | Estimated <br> Total <br> Return | Estimated Troll Fishery: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Troll |  |  |  | Expl. |
|  | Count | Count $\times 2$ |  |  |  |  | Harvest | Rate |
| East | 2,800 | 5,600 |  | 7,482 | 0 | 13,082 | 16,435 | 3,353 | 20.4\% |
| Akwe | 4,900 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 9,800 | 6,718 | 0 | 16,518 | 20,751 | 4,233 | 20.4\% |
| Italio | 5,700 | 11,400 | 3,031 | 0 | 14,431 | 18,129 | 3,698 | 20.4\% |
| Situk | 1,630 | 3,260 | 45,075 | 478 | 48,813 | 61,323 | 12,510 | 20.4\% |
| Lost | 9,460 | 18,920 | 4,922 | 510 | 24,352 | 30,593 | 6,241 | 20.4\% |
| Kaliakh | 3,450 | 6,900 | 13,731 | 0 | 20,631 | 22,671 | 2,040 | 9.0\% |
| Taiu | 16,800 | 33,600 | 33,757 | 380 | 67,737 | 74,436 | 6,699 | 9.08 |

Total Estimated Set Net Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1990:
114,716
Estimated 1990 Set Net Harvests of Coho Salmon from Yakutat Area: 148,890
Estimated Proportion of Yakutat Set Net Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: 77.0\%

Total Estimated Troll Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1990:
38,774
Estimated 1990 Troll Harvests of Coho Salmon from Area 1c: 311,386
Estimated Proportion of Area 1 Troll Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: . 12.4\%
a Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files and sport harvests from Table 1 (based upon statewide sport harvest reports; Mills 1979-1993). Analysis assumes that peak escapement counts represented $50 \%$ of the total escapement; that exploitation rate exerted on southern stocks by the troll fishery was 20.48; and, that exploitation rate exerted on northern stocks was $9.0 \%$ (see Table 2).
b Akwe River coho salmon escapement was not monitored in 1990; the value listed is the average escapement observed in 1972 through 1986.
c Area $1=$ Northern Outside Area $=$ Fishing Districts 116, 156, 157, 181, 183, 186, 189, and 191.

Table 22. Estimated harvests of seven coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1991 by the offshore troll fishery.:

| River System | Peak <br> Escapement Count in 1991: |  | Set Net Harvest | Sport Harvest | Total <br> Estimated <br> Inshore <br> Return | Estimated Total <br> Return | Estimated Troll Fishery: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Troll |  |  |  | Expl. |
|  | Count | Count $\times 2$ |  |  |  |  | Harvest | Rate |
| East | 1,900 | 3,800 |  | 3,857 | 0 | 7,657 | 8,332 | 675 | 8.1\% |
| Akwe | 4,9006 | 9,800 | 5,697 | 0 | 15,497 | 16,863 | 1,366 | 8.1\% |
| Italio | 5,000 | 10,000 | 1,877 | 0 | 11,877 | 12,924 | 1,047 | 8.1\% |
| Situk | 7,300 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 14,600 | 89,410 | 1,431 | 105,441 | 114,734 | 9,293 | 8.1\% |
| Lost | 1,175 | 2,350 | 3,621 | 914 | 6,885 | 7,492 | 607 | 8.1\% |
| Kaliakh | 600 | 1,200 | 4,379 | 0 | 5,579 | 5,787 | 208 | 3.6\% |
| Tsiu | 16,600 | 33,200 | 38,195 | 835 | 72,230 | 74,927 | 2,697 | 3.6\% |

Total Estimated Set Net Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1991:
147,036
Estimated 1991 Set Net Harvests of Coho Salmon from Yakutat Area: $\quad 166,356$
Eatimated Proportion of Yakutat Set Net Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: 88.4\%
Total Estimated Troll Harvest for these Seven Stocks in 1991:
15,893
Estimated 1991 Troll Harvests of Coho Salmon from Area 1d: 126,513
Estimated Proportion of Area 1 Troll Harvest Composed of 7 Stocks: $12.6 \%$
a Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files and sport harvests from Table 1 (based upon statewide sport harvest reports; Mills 1979-1993). Analysis assumes that peak escapement counts represented $50 \%$ of the total escapement; that exploitation rate exerted on southern stocks by the troll fishery was 8.1\%; and, that exploitation rate exerted on northern stocks was 3.6\% (see Table 2).
b Akwe River coho salmon escapement was not monitored in 1991; the value listed is the average escapement observed in 1972 through 1986.
c Situk River coho salmon escapement was not monitored in 1991; although a count was not made, the escapement was deemed average (Keith Weiland, personal communication).
d Area $1=$ Northern Outside Area $=$ Fishing Districts 116, 156, 157, 181, 183, 186. 189, and 191.

Table 23. Estimated harvests of six coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1992 by the offshore troll fishery.:

| River <br> System | PeakEscapementCount in 1992: |  | Set Net Harvest | Sport Harvest | Total <br> Estimated <br> Inshore <br> Return | Estimated <br> Total <br> Return | Estimated <br> Troll Fishery: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Troll |  |  |  | Expl. |
|  | Count | Count $\times 2$ |  |  |  |  | Harvest | Rate |
| East | 3,700 | 7,400 |  | 21,550 | 0 | 28,950 | 33,741 | 4,791 | 14.2\% |
| Italio | 5,550 | 11,100 | 1,482 | 0 | 12,582 | 14,664 | 2,082 | 14.2\% |
| Situk | 13,820 | 27,640 | 133,956 | 1,433 | 163,029 | 190,010 | 26,981 | 14.2\% |
| Lost | 4,235 | 8,470 | 10,244 | 1,514 | 20,228 | 23,576 | 3,348 | 14.2\% |
| Kaliakh | 1,500 | 3,000 | 4,138 | 0 | 7,138 | 7,610 | 472 | 6.2\% |
| Tsiu | 32,700 | 65,400 | 92,290 | 866 | 158,556 | 169,036 | 10.480 | 6.2\% |


| Total Estimated Set Net Harvest for these Six Stocks in 1992: | 263,660 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Estimated 1992 Set Net Harvests of Coho Salmon from Yakutat Area: | 290,342 |
| Estimated Proportion of Yakutat Set Net Harvest Composed of 6 Stocks: | $90.8 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Total Estimated Troll Harvest for these Six Stocks in $1992:$ | 48,154 |
| Estimated 1992 Troll Harvests of Coho Salmon from Area 1 : | 300,932 |
| Estimated Proportion of Area 1 Troll Harvest Composed of 6 Stocks: | $16.0 \%$ |

- Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files and sport harvests from Table 1 (based upon statewide sport harvest reports; Mills 1979-1993). Analysis assumes that peak escapement counts represented $50 \%$ of the total escapement; that exploitation rate exerted on southern stocks by the troll fishery was $14.2 \%$; and, that exploitation rate exerted on northern stocks was 6.2\% (see Table 2).
b Area $1=$ Northern Outside Area $=$ Fishing Districts 116, 156, 157, 181, 183, 186, 189, and 191.

Table 24. Estimated harvests of six coho salmon stocks in the Yakutat Area in 1993 by the offshore troll fishery.*

| River <br> System | Peak <br> Escapement Count in 1993: |  | Set Net Harvest | Sport <br> Harvest | Total <br> Estimated <br> Inshore <br> Return | Estimated <br> Total <br> Return | Estimated Troll Fishery: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Troll |  |  |  | Expl. |
|  | Count | Count $\times 2$ |  |  |  |  | Harvest | Rate |
| East | 9,500 | 19,000 |  | 4,529 | 0 | 23,529 | 34,705 | 11,176 | 32.2\% |
| Italio | 8,050 | 16,100 | 2,898 | 0 | 18,998 | 28,022 | 9,024 | 32.2\% |
| Situk | 10,700 | 21,400 | 136,910 | 1,433 | 159,743 | 235,776 | 76,033 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 32.2\% |
| Lost | 5,436 | 10,872 | 9,310 | 1,514 | 21,696 | 32,002 | 10,306 | 32.2\% |
| Kaliakh | 1,500 | 3,000 | 7,980 | 0 | 10,980 | 12,797 | 1,817 | 14.2\% |
| Tsiu. | 17,500 | 35,000 | 56,736 | 866 | 92,602 | 107,928 | 15,326 | 14.28 |


| Total Estimated Set Net Harvest for these Six Stocks in 1993: | 218,363 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Estimated 1993 Set Net Harvests of Coho Salmon from Yakutat Area: | 237,390 |
| Estimated Proportion of Yakutat Set Net Harvest Composed of 6 Stocks: | $92.0 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Total Estimated Troll Harvest for these Six Stocks in 1993: | 123,682 |
| Estimated 1993 Troll Harvests of Coho Salmon from Area 1 : | 452,527 |
| Estimated Proportion of Area 1 Troll Harvest Composed of 6 Stocks: | $27.3 \%$ |

- Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files and sport harvests from Table xx (based upon statewide sport harvest reports; Mills 1979-1993). Analysis assumes that peak escapement counts represented 50\% of the total escapement and that exploitation of the Situk River coho salmon stock by the troll fishery was representative of the troll harvests for the East, Italio, and Lost river coho salmon stocks in 1993 and that the exploitation rate for the Kaliakh and Tsiu river coho stocks was $44 \%$ of this rate (.322) or 14.2\%.
b A coded wire tag study of the Situk River coho salmon stock was conducted in 1993 to determine harvest rate of these fish in various fisheries. Leon Shaul (personal communication) determined that set net gear (District 18270; Situk set net fishery) was responsible for $54.2 \%$ of the harvest of Situk River coho salmon in 1993 with troll gear being responsible for $30.1 \%$ of the harvest; thus the troll harvest of Situk River coho salmon is estimated to have been 76,033 fish in 1993.
c Area $1=$ Northern Outside Area $=$ Fishing Districts 116, 156, 157, 181, 183, 186, 189, and 191.

Table 25. Peak escapement counts and estimated harvests of coho salmon returning to the East Alsek-Doame River System, 1972-1993.*

| Year | Peak Aerial <br> Escapement Count | Estimated Harvests (Number of Coho Salmon): |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { District } \\ 182-20,21, \& 22 \end{gathered}$ Commercial Set Nets | $\begin{gathered} \text { Offshore } \\ \text { Commercial } \\ \text { Trolling } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Estimated <br> Harvests |
| 1972 | 1,500 | 1,685 | 1,629 | 3,314 |
| 1973 | 300 | 1,353 | 2,632 | 3,985 |
| 1974 | 3,000 | 3,231 | 3,210 | 6,441 |
| 1975 | 1,500 | 1,442 | 455 | 1,897 |
| 1976 | 2,200 | 1,280 | 1,975 | 3,255 |
| 1977 | 2,000 | 4,140 | 2,830 | 6,970 |
| 1978 | 4,500 | 7,635 | 5,784 | 13,419 |
| 1979 | 1,500 | 4,124 | 2,477 | 6,601 |
| 1980 | 2,000 | 2,456 | 2,245 | 4,701 |
| 1981 | 7,200 | 6,938 | 7,304 | 14,242 |
| 1982 | 3,200 | 2,580 | 6,665 | 9,245 |
| 1983 | 3,000 | 4,991 | 6,049 | 11,040 |
| 1984 | 8,000 | 10,924 | 11,594 | 22,518 |
| 1985 | 13,000 | 8,932 | 19,911 | 28,843 |
| 1986 | 2,200 | 2,825 | 3,441 | 6,266 |
| 1987 | 1,300 | 4,890 | 2,431 | 7,321 |
| 1988 | 5,500 | 20,148 | 9,095 | 29,243 |
| 1989 | 2,000 | 7,287 | 2,070 | 9,357 |
| 1990 | 2,800 | 7,482 | 3,353 | 10,835 |
| 1991 | 1,900 | 3,857 | 675 | 4,532 |
| 1992 | 3,700 | 21,550 | 4,791 | 26,341 |
| 1993 | 9,500 | 4,529 | 11,176 | 15,705 |

a Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files; troll harvests based upon analysis provided in Table 2; sport harvests from Table 1 and based upon statewide sport harvest reports (Mills 1979-1993).

Table 26. Peak escapement counts and estimated harvests of coho salmon returning to the Akwe River, 1972-1991.*

| Year | Peak Aerial <br> Escapement Count | Estimated Harvests (Number of Coho Salmon): |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | District 182-40 Commercial Set Nets | Offshore Commercial Trolling | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ \text { Estimated } \\ \text { Haryests } \end{array}$ |
| 1972 | 7,000 | 5,270 | 6,700 | 11,970 |
| 1973 | 3,000 | 4,670 | 3,710 | 8,380 |
| 1974 | 5,000 | 4,988 | 5,211 | 10,199 |
| 1975 | 2,200 | 3,160 | 775 | 3,935 |
| 1976 | 1,500 | 3,816 | 2,370 | 6,186 |
| 1977 | 15,000 | 10,299 | 14,012 | 24,311 |
| 1978 | 7,000 | 14,903 | 6,573 | 21,476 |
| 1979 | 3,000 | 10,223 | 5,641 | 15,864 |
| 1980 | 5,000 | 8,624 | 6,476 | 15,100 |
| 1981 | 5,000 | 6,691 | 5,713 | 12,404 |
| 1982 | 3,000 | 11,008 | 12,623 | 23,631 |
| 1983 | 6,000 | 5,290 | 9,516 | 14,806 |
| 1984 | 2,800 | 8,714 | 6,164 | 14,878 |
| 1985 | 2,400 | 4,429 | 5,261 | 9,690 |
| 1986 | 5,900 | 8,629 | 9,730 | 18,359 |
| 1987 | 4,900 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 7,119 | 5,490 | 12,609 |
| 1988 | 4,900 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 13,705 | 6,863 | 20,568 |
| 1989 | 4,900 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 10,096 | 3,650 | 13,746 |
| 1990 | 4,900 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6,718 | 4,233 | 10,951 |
| 1991 | 4,900 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5,697 | 1,366 | 7,063 |

- Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files; troll harvests based upon analysis provided in Table 2; sport harvests from Table 1 and based upon statewide sport harvest reports (Mills 1979-1993).
b Escapements for the years 1987-1991 were not monitored; average escapement level for the years 1972-1986 were used as an estimate.

Table 27. Peak escapement counts and estimated harvests of coho salmon returning to the Italio River, 1972-1993."

| Year | Peak Aerial <br> Escapement Count | Estimated Harvests (Number of Coho Salmon): |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | District 182-50 \& 55 Commercial Set Nets | Offshore Commercial Trolling | Total Estimated Harvests |
| 1972 | 4,000 | 940 | 3,109 | 4,049 |
| 1973 | 800 | 1,785 | 1,177 | 2,962 |
| 1974 | 3,000 | 5,460 | 3,985 | 9,445 |
| 1975 | 1,450 | 3,064 | 612 | 3,676 |
| 1976 | 1,000 | 4,553 | 2,279 | 6,832 |
| 1977 | 8,000 | 4,912 | 7,271 | 12,183 |
| 1978 | 3,000 | 8,130 | 4,913 | 13,043 |
| 1979 | 3,000 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6,110 | 4,211 | 10,321 |
| 1980 | 3,000 | 6,927 | 4,495 | 11,422 |
| 1981 | 5,500 | 6,138 | 5,866 | 12,004 |
| 1982 | 5,000 | 6,940 | 12,572 | 19,512 |
| 1983 | 500 | 4,804 | 3,194 | 7,998 |
| 1984 | 4,450 | 9,213 | 7,800 | 17,013 |
| 1985 | 5,500 | 9,491 | 11,680 | 21,171 |
| 1986 | 2,700 | 1,856 | 3,456 | 5,312 |
| 1987 | 3,500 | 1,399 | 2,726 | 4,125 |
| 1988 | 4,000 | 1,920 | 2,987 | 4,907 |
| 1989 | 4,200 | 0 | 1,541 | 1,541 |
| 1990 | 5,700 | 3,031 | 3,698 | 6,729 |
| 1991 | 5,000 | 1,877 | 1,047 | 2,924 |
| 1992 | 5,550 | 1,482 | 2,082 | 3,564 |
| 1993 | 8,050 | 2,898 | 9,024 | 11,922 |

- Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files; troll harvests based upon analysis provided in Table 2; sport harvests from Table 1 and based upon statewide sport harvest reports (Mills 1979-1993).
b The escapement was not monitored in 1979; the average level of escapement during 1978 and 1980 was used.

Table 28. Peak escapement counts and estimated harvests of coho salmon returning to the Situk River, 1972-1993.*

| Year | Peak <br> Escapement Count by Boat | Estimated Harvests (Number of Coho Salmon): |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | District 182-70 Commercial Set Nets | $\begin{gathered} \text { Offshore } \\ \text { Commercial } \\ \text { Trolling } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sport } \\ \text { Fishery } \end{gathered}$ | Total Estimated Harvests |
| 1972 | 5,100 | 17,848 | 10,189 | 1,256 | 29,293 |
| 1973 | 1,719 | 10,026 | 5,118 | 1,256 | 16,400 |
| 1974 | 4,260 | 32,968 | 14,862 | 1,256 | 49,086 |
| 1975 | 4,500 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 16,408 | 2,734 | 1,256 | 20,398 |
| 1976 | 3,280 | 15,664 | 8,164 | 1,256 | 25,084 |
| 1977 | 3,750 | 32,020 | 14,073 | 853 | 46,946 |
| 1978 | 3,850 | 32,057 | 14,466 | 1,848 | 48,371 |
| 1979 | 7,000 | 17,624 | 11,622 | 1,800 | 31,046 |
| 1980 | 8,100 | 21,947 | 13,602 | 973 | 36,522 |
| 1981 | 8,430 | 37,871 | 18,937 | 594 | 57,402 |
| 1982 | 9,180 | 27,549 | 34,787 | 964 | 63,300 |
| 1983 | 5,300 | 15,207 | 14,504 | 545 | 30,256 |
| 1984 | 14,000 | 47,511 | 33,461 | 2,195 | 83,167 |
| 1985 | 6,490 | 55,223 | 39,989 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 1,956 | 97,168 |
| 1986 | 3,162 | 14,760 | 10,986 | 1,982 | 27,728 |
| 1987 | 2,000 | 29,898 | 11,153 | 471 | 41,522 |
| 1988 | 11,000 | 61,689 | 24,628 | 655 | 86,972 |
| 1989 | 3,900 | 39,318 | 8,995 | 1,920 | 50,233 |
| 1990 | 1,630 | 45,075 | 12,510 | 478 | 58,063 |
| 1991 | 7,300 ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 89,410 | 9,293 | 1,431 | 100,134 |
| 1992 | 13,820 | 133,956 | 26,981 | 1,433 | 162,370 |
| 1993 | 10,700 | 136,910 | 76,033 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 1,433 | 214,376 |

a Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files; troll harvests based upon analysis provided in Table 2; sport harvests from Table 1 and based upon statewide sport harvest reports (Mills 1979-1993).
b Aerial count.
c Based on 1985 coded wire tag recovery estimate that 0.58 of harvest was from set nets and 0.42 was from the troll fishery (Shaul, personal communication).
d Although a count was not made, the escapement was deemed average (Keith Weiland, personal communication).

- Based on 1993 coded wire tag recovery estimate that 0.542 of harvest was from District 182-70 set nets (Situk set net fishery) and 0.301 of harvest was from the troll fishery (Shaul, personal communication).

Table 29. Peak escapement counts and estimated harvests of coho salmon returning to the Lost River, 1972-1993."

| Year |  | Estimated Harvests (Number of Coho Salmon): |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Peak ${ }^{\text {b }}$ <br> Escapement Counts | District 182-80 <br> Commercial Set Nets | Offshore Commercial Trolling | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sport } \\ \text { Fighery } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ \text { Estimated } \\ \text { Harvestg } \end{array}$ |
| 1972 | 3,800 | 3,627 | 4,043 | 400 | 8,070 |
| 1973 | 1,978 | 2,385 | 2,344 | 400 | 5,129 |
| 1974 | 2,500 | 4,300 | 3,373 | 400 | 8,073 |
| 1975 | 1,300 | 3,486 | 665 | 400 | 4,551 |
| 1976 | 1,200 | 3,787 | 2,290 | 400 | 6,477 |
| 1977 | 4,050 | 6,052 | 5,018 | 280 | 11,350 |
| 1978 | 3,450 | 6,360 | 4,833 | 640 | 11,833 |
| 1979 | 8,450 | 4,265 | 7,564 | 590 | 12,419 |
| 1980 | 5,700 | 6,813 | 6,493 | 460 | 13,766 |
| 1981 | 7,363 | 7,541 | 7,793 | 500 | 15,834 |
| 1982 | 10,400 | 9,366 | 22,804 | 560 | 32,730 |
| 1983 | 8,110 | 5,223 | 12,061 | 470 | 17,754 |
| 1984 | 6,780 | 10,717 | 10,932 | 1,110 | 22,759 |
| 1985 | 3,300 | 9,119 | 9,707 | 1,310 | 20,136 |
| 1986 | 3,610 | 2,489 | 5,239 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 1,290 | 9,018 |
| 1987 | 5,482 | 3,750 | 4,969 | 600 | 9,319 |
| 1988 | 2,600 | 5,905 | 3,453 | 720 | 10,078 |
| 1989 | 2,190 | 5,737 | 2,149 | 1,600 | 9,486 |
| 1990 | 9,460 | 4,922 | 6,241 | 510 | 11,673 |
| 1991 | 1,175 | 3,621 | 607 | 914 | 5,142 |
| 1992 | 4,235 | 10,244 | 3,348 | 1,514 | 15,106 |
| 1993 | 5,436 | 9,310 | 10,306 | 1,514 | 21,130 |

" Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files; troll harvests based upon analysis provided in Table 2; sport harvests from Table 1 and based upon statewide sport harvest reports (Mills 1979-1993).
b Listed data represent the combination of peak counts of coho salmon in the Lost River, in Ophir Creek, in Tawah Creek, and in Coast Guard Lake.
c Based on 1986 coded wire tag recovery estimate that 0.257 of harvest was from District 182-80 set nets (Lost River set net fishery) and 0.541 of harvest was from the troll fishery (Shaul, personal communication).

Table 30. Peak escapement counts and estimated harvests of coho salmon returning to the Kaliakh River, 1973-1993.*

| Year | Peak <br> Aerial <br> Escapement Count | Estimated Harvests (Number of Coho Salmon): |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | District 192-41 Commercial Set Nets | Offshore Commercial Trolling | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ \text { Estimated } \\ \text { Harvests } \end{array}$ |
| 1973 | 8,000 | 601 | 2,136 | 2,737 |
| 1974 | 5,700 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 1,101 | 1,608 | 2,709 |
| 1975 | 3,500 | 0 | 299 | 299 |
| 1976 | 8,000 | 1,221 | 2,216 | 3,437 |
| 1977 | 16,500 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 1,778 | 4,475 | 6,253 |
| 1978 | 25,000 | 5,507 | 7,142 | 12,649 |
| 1979 | 14,000 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5,266 | 4,280 | 9,546 |
| 1980 | 3,000 | 8,725 | 1,895 | 10,620 |
| 1981 | 5,000 | 3,093 | 1,651 | 4,744 |
| 1982 | 8,000 | 16,489 | 7.473 | 23,962 |
| 1983 | 6,000 | 4,598 | 3,068 | 7,666 |
| 1984 | 3,500 | 13,081 | 3,054 | 16,135 |
| 1985 | 37,500 | 22,809 | 18,633 | 41,442 |
| 1986 | 5,200 | 10,770 | 3,532 | 14,302 |
| 1987 | $3,800^{\text {b }}$ | 15,923 | 2,848 | 18,771 |
| 1988 | 2,500 | 8,867 | 1,524 | 10,391 |
| 1989 | 1,000 | 16,858 | 1,376 | 18,234 |
| 1990 | 3,450 | 13,731 | 2,040 | 15,771 |
| 1991 | 600 | 4,379 | 208 | 4,587 |
| 1992 | 1,500 | 4,138 | 472 | 4,610 |
| 1993 | 1,500 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 7,980 | 1,817 | 9,797 |

- Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files; troll harvests based upon analysis provided in Table 2; sport harvests from Table 1 and based upon statewide sport harvest reports (Mills 1979-1993).
$b$ No survey was conducted; escapement level assumed to be equal to the average level of escapement during the year before and the year after.
c No survey was conducted; escapement level assumed equal to 1992 level.

Table 31. Peak escapement counts and estimated harvests of coho salmon returning to the Tsiu-Tsivat River, 1973-1993.*

| Year | Peak <br> Aerial <br> Escapement ${ }^{\text {b }}$ <br> Count | Estimated Harvests (Number of Coho Salmon): |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | District 192-42 Commercial Set Nets | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Offshore } \\ & \text { Commercial } \\ & \text { Trolling } \end{aligned}$ | Sport Fishery | Total Estimated Harvests |
| 1973 | 30,000 | 8,803 | 8,886 | 300 | 17,989 |
| 1974 | 15,000 | 8,258 | 4,961 | 300 | 13,519 |
| 1975 | 8,150 | 0 | 710 | 300 | 1,010 |
| 1976 | 30,000 | 3,129 | 8,161 | 300 | 11,590 |
| 1977 | 25,000 | 5,691 | 7,193 | 210 | 13,094 |
| 1978 | 40,000 | 34,392 | 14,780 | 480 | 49,652 |
| 1979 | 25,000 | 32,621 | 10,687 | 440 | 43,748 |
| 1980 | 18,000 | 28,711 | 8,371 | 350 | 37,432 |
| 1981 | 20,000 | 30,109 | 8,889 | 370 | 39,368 |
| 1982 | 40,000 | 46,436 | 29,178 | 420 | 76,034 |
| 1983 | 16,500 | 20,119 | 9,883 | 350 | 30,352 |
| 1984 | 30,000 | 51,322 | 17,081 | 1,000 | 69,403 |
| 1985 | 52,350 | 63,922 | 32,307 | 990 | 97,219 |
| 1986 | 14,100 | 19,593 | 8,120 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 960 | 28,673 |
| 1987 | 8,500 | 35,297 | 17,005 | 450 | 52,752 |
| 1988 | 16,000 | 56,116 | 9,324 | 540 | 65,980 |
| 1989 | 38,000 | 62,939 | 10,225 | 1,200 | 74,394 |
| 1990 | 16,800 | 33,757 | 6,699 | 380 | 40,836 |
| 1991 | 16,600 | 38,195 | 2,697 | 835 | 41,727 |
| 1992 | 32,700 | 92,290 | 10,480 | 866 | 103,636 |
| 1993 | 17,500 | 56,736 | 15,326 | 866 | 72,928 |

a Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files; troll harvests based upon analysis provided in Table 2; sport harvests from Table 1 and based upon statewide sport harvest reports (Mills 1979-1993).
b Aerial counts of spawning coho salmon in the Tsiu and Tsivat Rivers.
c Based on 1986 coded wire tag recovery estimate that 0.707 of harvest was from District 192-42 set nets (Tsiu River set net fishery) and 0.293 of harvest was from the troll fishery (Shaul, personal communication).

Table 32. Estimated total abundance of coho salmon returning to the East Alsek-Doame River System based upon four assumptions concerning the proportion of fish observed during peak escapement surveys, 19721993.*

|  | Total <br> Estimated | Total Escapement with saumption that Peak Count epresented ( $X$ ) \% of Total |  |  |  | Estimated Total Abundance of Coho Salmon if <br>  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Harvests | $25 \%$ | 50\% | 75\% | 100\% | 258 | 50\% | 75\% | 1008 |
| 1972 | 3,314 | 6,000 | 3,000 | 2,000 | 1,500 | 9,314 | 6,314 | 5,314 | 4,814 |
| 1973 | 3,985 | 1,200 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 5,185 | 4,585 | 4,385 | 4,285 |
| 1974 | 6,441 | 12,000 | 6,000 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 18,441 | 12,441 | 10,441 | 9,441 |
| 1975 | 1,897 | 6,000 | 3,000 | 2,000 | 1,500 | 7,897 | 4,897 | 3,897 | 3,397 |
| 1976 | 3,255 | 8,800 | 4,400 | 2,933 | 2,200 | 12,055 | 7,655 | 6,188 | 5,455 |
| 1977 | 6,970 | 8,000 | 4,000 | 2,667 | 2,000 | 14,970 | 10,970 | 9,637 | 8,970 |
| 1978 | 13,419 | 18,000 | 9,000 | 6,000 | 4,500 | 31,419 | 22,419 | 19,419 | 17,919 |
| 1979 | 6,601 | 6,000 | 3,000 | 2,000 | 1,500 | 12,601 | 9,601 | 8,601 | 8,101 |
| 1980 | 4,701 | 8,000 | 4,000 | 2,667 | 2,000 | 12,701 | 8,701 | 7,368 | 6,701 |
| 1981 | 14,242 | 28,800 | 14,400 | 9,600 | 7,200 | 43,042 | 28,642 | 23,842 | 21,442 |
| 1982 | 9,245 | 12,800 | 6,400 | 4,267 | 3,200 | 22,045 | 15,645 | 13,512 | 12,445 |
| 1983 | 11,040 | 12,000 | 6,000 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 23,040 | 17,040 | 15,040 | 14,040 |
| 1984 | 22,518 | 32,000 | 16,000 | 10,667 | 8,000 | 54,518 | 38,518 | 33,185 | 30,518 |
| 1985 | 28,843 | 52,000 | 26,000 | 17,333 | 13,000 | 80,843 | 54,843 | 46,176 | 41,843 |
| 1986 | 6,266 | 8,800 | 4,400 | 2,933 | 2,200 | 15,066 | 10,666 | 9,199 | 8,466 |
| 1987 | 7,321 | 5,200 | 2,600 | 1,733 | 1,300 | 12,521 | 9,921 | 9,054 | 8,621 |
| 1988 | 29,243 | 22,000 | 11,000 | 7,333 | 5,500 | 51,243 | 40,243 | 36,576 | 34,743 |
| 1989 | 9,357 | 8,000 | 4,000 | 2,667 | 2,000 | 17,357 | 13,357 | 12,024 | 11,357 |
| 1990 | 10,835 | 11,200 | 5,600 | 3,733 | 2,800 | 22,035 | 16,435 | 14,568 | 13,635 |
| 1991 | 4,532 | 7,600 | 3,800 | 2,533 | 1,900 | 12,132 | 8,332 | 7,065 | 6,432 |
| 1992 | 26,341 | 14,800 | 7,400 | 4,933 | 3,700 | 41,141 | 33,741 | 31,274 | 30,041 |
| 1993 | 15,705 | 38,000 | 19,000 | 12,667 | 9,500 | 53,705 | 34,705 | 28,372 | 25,205 |

[^4]Table 33. Estimated total abundance of coho salmon returning to the Akwe River based upon four assumptions concerning the proportion of fish observed during peak escapement surveys, 1972-1991.*

| Total <br> Estimated <br> $r$ Harvests |  | Total Escapement with Assumption that Peak Count Represented (X) \% of Total |  |  |  | Estimated Total Abundance of Akwe River Coho Salmon if Peak Survey Represented (X) \& |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 25\% | 50\% | 75\% | 100\% | 25\% | 50\% | $75 \%$ | 100\% |
| 1972 | 11,970 | 28,000 | 14,000 | 9,333 | 7,000 | 39,970 | 25,970 | 21,303 | 18,970 |
| 1973 | 8,380 | 12,000 | 6,000 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 20,380 | 14,380 | 12,380 | 11,380 |
| 1974 | 10,199 | 20,000 | 10,000 | 6,667 | 5,000 | 30,199 | 20,199 | 16,866 | 15,199 |
| 1975 | 3,935 | 8,800 | 4,400 | 2,933 | 2,200 | 12,735 | 8,335 | 6,868 | 6,135 |
| 1976 | 6,186 | 6,000 | 3,000 | 2,000 | 1,500 | 12,186 | 9,186 | 8,186 | 7,686 |
| 1977 | 24,311 | 60,000 | 30,000 | 20,000 | 15,000 | 84,311 | 54,311 | 44,311 | 39,311 |
| 1978 | 21,476 | 28,000 | 14,000 | 9,333 | 7,000 | 49,476 | 35,476 | 30,809 | 28,476 |
| 1979 | 15,864 | 12,000 | 6,000 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 27,864 | 21,864 | 19,864 | 18,864 |
| 1980 | 15,100 | 20,000 | 10,000 | 6,667 | 5,000 | 35,100 | 25,100 | 21,767 | 20,100 |
| 1981 | 12,404 | 20,000 | 10,000 | 6,667 | 5,000 | 32,404 | 22,404 | 19,071 | 17,404 |
| 1982 | 23,631 | 12,000 | 6,000 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 35,631 | 29,631 | 27,631 | 26,631 |
| 1983 | 14,806 | 24,000 | 12,000 | 8,000 | 6,000 | 38,806 | 26,806 | 22,806 | 20,806 |
| 1984 | 14,878 | 11,200 | 5,600 | 3,733 | 2,800 | 26,078 | 20,478 | 18,611 | 17,678 |
| 1985 | 9,690 | 9,600 | 4,800 | 3,200 | 2,400 | 19,290 | 14,490 | 12,890 | 12,090 |
| 1986 | 18,359 | 23,600 | 11,800 | 7,867 | 5,900 | 41,949 | 30,159 | 26,226 | 24,259 |
| 1987 | 12,609 | 19,600 | 9,800 | 6,533 | 4,900 | 32,209 | 22,409 | 19,142 | 17,509 |
| 1988 | 20,568 | 19,600 | 9,800 | 6,533 | 4,900 | 40,168 | 30,368 | 27,101 | 25,468 |
| 1989 | 13,746 | 19,600 | 9,800 | 6,533 | 4,900 | 33,346 | 23,546 | 20,279 | 18,646 |
| 1990 | 10,951 | 19,600 | 9,800 | 6,533 | 4,900 | 30,551 | 20,751 | 17,484 | 15,851 |
| 1991 | 7,063 | 19,600 | 9.800 | 6,533 | 4,900 | 26,663 | 16,863 | 13,596 | 11,963 |

d Data sources: see Table 26.

Table 34. Estimated total abundance of coho almon returning to the Italio River based upon four assumptions concerning the proportion of fish observed during peak escapement surveys, 1972-1993.*

| Total <br> Estimated |  | Total Escapement with samption that Peak Count epresented ( $X$ ) \& of Total |  |  |  | Estimated Total Abundance of Italio River Coho Salmon if Peak Survey Represented (X) \% |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Harvests | 258 | 50\% | 75\% | 100\% | 258 | 50\% | 75\% | 100\% |
| 1972 | 4,049 | 16,000 | 8,000 | 5,333 | 4,000 | 20,049 | 12,049 | 9,382 | 8,049 |
| 1973 | 2,962 | 3,200 | 1,600 | 1,067 | 800 | 6,162 | 4,562 | 4,029 | 3,762 |
| 1974 | 9,445 | 12,000 | 6,000 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 21,445 | 15,445 | 13,455 | 12,455 |
| 1975 | 3,676 | 5,800 | 2,900 | 1,933 | 1,450 | 9,476 | 6,576 | 5,609 | 5,126 |
| 1976 | 6,832 | 4,000 | 2,000 | 1,333 | 1,000 | 10,832 | 8,832 | 8,165 | 7,832 |
| 1977 | 12,183 | 32,000 | 16,000 | 10,667 | 8,000 | 44,183 | 28,183 | 22,850 | 20,183 |
| 1978 | 13,043 | 12,000 | 6,000 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 25,043 | 19,043 | 17,043 | 16,043 |
| 1979 | 10,321 | 12,000 | 6,000 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 22,321 | 16,321 | 14,321 | 13,321 |
| 1980 | 11,422 | 12,000 | 6,000 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 23,422 | 17,422 | 15,422 | 14,422 |
| 1981 | 12,004 | 22,000 | 11,000 | 7,333 | 5,500 | 34,004 | 23,004 | 19,337 | 17,504 |
| 1982 | 19,512 | 20,000 | 10,000 | 6,667 | 5,000 | 39,512 | 29,512 | 26,179 | 24,512 |
| 1983 | 7,998 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 667 | 500 | 9,998 | 8,998 | 8,665 | 8,489 |
| 1984 | 17,013 | 17,800 | 8,900 | 5,933 | 4,450 | 34,813 | 25,913 | 22,946 | 21,463 |
| 1985 | 21,171 | 22,000 | 11,000 | 7,333 | 5,500 | 43,171 | 32,171 | 28,504 | 16,671 |
| 1986 | 5,312 | 10,800 | 5,400 | 3,600 | 2,700 | 16,112 | 10,712 | 8,912 | 8,012 |
| 1987 | 4,125 | 14,000 | 7,000 | 4,667 | 3,500 | 18,125 | 11,125 | 8,792 | 7,625 |
| 1988 | 4,907 | 16,000 | 8,000 | 5,333 | 4,000 | 20,907 | 12,907 | 10,240 | 8,907 |
| 1989 | 1,541 | 16,800 | 8,400 | 5,600 | 4,200 | 18,341 | 9,941 | 7,141 | 5,741 |
| 1990 | 6,729 | 22,800 | 11,400 | 7,600 | 5,700 | 29,529 | 18,129 | 14,329 | 12,429 |
| 1991 | 2,924 | 20,000 | 10,000 | 6,667 | 5,000 | 22,924 | 12,924 | 9,591 | 7,924 |
| 1992 | 3,564 | 22,200 | 11,100 | 7,400 | 5,550 | 25,764 | 14,664 | 10,964 | 9,114 |
| 1993 | 11,922 | 32,200 | 16,100 | 10,733 | 8,050 | 44,122 | 28,022 | 22,655 | 19,972 |

- Data sources: see Table 27.

Table 35. Estimated total abundance of coho salmon returning to the Situk River based upon four assumptions concerning the proportion of fish observed during peak escapement surveys, 1972-1993.*

|  | Total <br> Estimate | Total Escapement with Assumption that Peak Count Represented ( $X$ ) \& of Total |  |  |  | Estimated Total Abundance of Situk River Coho Salmon if Peak Survey Represented (X) \% |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Harvests | $25 \%$ | 50\% | 75\% | 100\% | 25\% | $50 \%$ | 75\% | 100\% |
| 1972 | 29,293 | 20,400 | 10,200 | 6,800 | 5,100 | 49,693 | 39,493 | 36,093 | 34,393 |
| 1973 | 16,400 | 6,876 | 3,438 | 2,292 | 1,719 | 23,276 | 19,838 | 18,692 | 18,119 |
| 1974 | 49,086 | 17,040 | 8,520 | 5,680 | 4,260 | 66,126 | 57,606 | 54,766 | 53,346 |
| 1975 | 20,398 | 18,000 | 9,000 | 6,000 | 4,500 | 38,398 | 29,398 | 26,398 | 24,898 |
| 1976 | 25,084 | 13,120 | 6,560 | 4,373 | 3,280 | 38,204 | 31,644 | 29,457 | 28,364 |
| 1977 | 46,946 | 15,000 | 7,500 | 5,000 | 3,750 | 61,946 | 54,446 | 51,946 | 50,696 |
| 1978 | 48,371 | 15,400 | 7,700 | 5,133 | 3,850 | 63,771 | 56,071 | 53,504 | 52,221 |
| 1979 | 31,046 | 28,000 | 14,000 | 9,333 | 7,000 | 59,046 | 45,046 | 40,379 | 38,046 |
| 1980 | 36,522 | 32,400 | 16,200 | 10,800 | 8,100 | 68,922 | 52,722 | 47,322 | 44,622 |
| 1981 | 57,402 | 33,720 | 16,860 | 11,240 | 8,430 | 91,122 | 74,262 | 68,642 | 65,832 |
| 1982 | 63,300 | 36,720 | 18,360 | 12,240 | 9,180 | 100,020 | 81,660 | 75,540 | 72,480 |
| 1983 | 30,256 | 21,200 | 10,600 | 7,067 | 5,300 | 51,456 | 40,856 | 37,323 | 35,556 |
| 1984 | 83,167 | 56,000 | 28,000 | 18,667 | 14,000 | 139,167 | 111,167 | 101,834 | 97,167 |
| 1985 | 97,168 | 25,960 | 12,980 | 8,653 | 6,490 | 123,128 | 110,148 | 105,821 | 103,658 |
| 1986 | 27,728 | 12,648 | 6,324 | 4,216 | 3,162 | 40,376 | 34,052 | 31,944 | 30,890 |
| 1987 | 41,522 | 8,000 | 4,000 | 2,667 | 2,000 | 49,522 | 45,522 | 44,189 | 43,522 |
| 1988 | 86,972 | 44,000 | 22,000 | 14,667 | 11,000 | 130,972 | 108,972 | 101,639 | 97,972 |
| 1989 | 50,233 | 15,600 | 7,800 | 5,200 | 3,900 | 65,823 | 58,023 | 55,433 | 54,123 |
| 1990 | 58,063 | 6,520 | 3,260 | 2,173 | 1,630 | 64,583 | 61,323 | 60,236 | 59,693 |
| 1991 | 100,134 | 29,200 | 14,600 | 9,733 | 7,300 | 129,334 | 114,734 | 109,867 | 107,434 |
| 1992 | 162,370 | 55,280 | 27,640 | 18,427 | 13,820 | 217,650 | 190,010 | 180,797 | 176,190 |
| 1993 | 214,376 | 42,800 | 21,400 | 14,267 | 10,700 | 257,176 | 235,776 | 228,643 | 225,076 |

- Data sources: see Table 28.

Table 36. Estimated total abundance of coho salmon returning to the Lost River based upon four assumptions concerning the proportion of fish observed during peak escapement surveys, 1973-1993.*

| Total <br> Estimated |  | Total Escapement with ssumption that Peak Count epresented $(X)$ \& of Total |  |  |  | Estimated Total Abundance of Lost River Coho Salmon if <br> Peak Survey Represented ( $X$ ) \% |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Harvests | 25\% | 508 | 75\% | 100\% | 258 | 50\% | 75\% | 100\% |
| 1972 | 8,070 | 15,200 | 7,600 | 5,066 | 3,800 | 23,270 | 15,670 | 13,136 | 11,870 |
| 1973 | 5,129 | 7,912 | 3,956 | 2,637 | 1,978 | 13,041 | 9,085 | 7,766 | 7,107 |
| 1974 | 8,073 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 3,333 | 2,500 | 18,073 | 13,073 | 11,406 | 10,573 |
| 1975 | 4,551 | 5,200 | 2,600 | 1,733 | 1,300 | 9,751 | 7,151 | 6,284 | 5,851 |
| 1976 | 6,477 | 4,800 | 2,400 | 1,600 | 1,200 | 11,277 | 8,877 | 8,077 | 7,677 |
| 1977 | 11,350 | 16,200 | 8,100 | 5,400 | 4,050 | 27,550 | 19,450 | 16,750 | 15,400 |
| 1978 | 11,833 | 13,800 | 6,900 | 4,600 | 3,450 | 25,633 | 18,733 | 16,433 | 15,283 |
| 1979 | 12,419 | 33,800 | 16,900 | 11,267 | 8,450 | 46,219 | 29,319 | 23,686 | 20,869 |
| 1980 | 13,766 | 22,800 | 11,400 | 7,600 | 5,700 | 36,566 | 25,166 | 21,366 | 19,466 |
| 1981 | 15,834 | 29,452 | 14,726 | 9,817 | 7,363 | 45,286 | 30,560 | 25,651 | 23,197 |
| 1982 | 32,730 | 41,600 | 20,800 | 13,867 | 10,400 | 74,330 | 53,530 | 46,597 | 43,130 |
| 1983 | 17,754 | 32,440 | 16,220 | 10,813 | 8,110 | 50,194 | 33,974 | 28,567 | 25,864 |
| 1984 | 22,759 | 27,120 | 13,560 | 9,040 | 6,780 | 49,879 | 36,319 | 31,799 | 29,539 |
| 1985 | 20,136 | 13,200 | 6,600 | 4,400 | 3,300 | 33,336 | 26,736 | 24,536 | 23,436 |
| 1986 | 9,018 | 14,440 | 7,220 | 4,813 | 3,610 | 23,458 | 16,238 | 13,831 | 12,628 |
| 1987 | 9,319 | 21,928 | 10,964 | 7,309 | 5,482 | 31,247 | 20,283 | 16,628 | 14,801 |
| 1988 | 10,078 | 10,400 | 5,200 | 3,467 | 2,600 | 20,478 | 15,278 | 13,545 | 12,678 |
| 1989 | 9,486 | 8,760 | 4,380 | 2,920 | 2,190 | 18,246 | 13,866 | 12,406 | 11,676 |
| 1990 | 11,673 | 37,840 | 18,920 | 12,613 | 9,460 | 49,513 | 30,593 | 24,286 | 21,133 |
| 1991 | 5,142 | 4,700 | 2,350 | 1,567 | 1,175 | 9,842 | 7,492 | 6,709 | 6,317 |
| 1992 | 15,106 | 16,940 | 8,470 | 5,647 | 4,235 | 32,046 | 23,576 | 20,753 | 19,341 |
| 1993 | 21,130 | 21,744 | 10,872 | 7,248 | 5,436 | 42,874 | 32,002 | 28,378 | 26,566 |

[^5]Table 37. Estimated total abundance of coho salmon returning to the Kaliakh River based upon four assumptions concerning the proportion of fish observed during peak escapement surveys, 1973-1993.*

| Total <br> Estimated |  | Total Escapement with Assumption that Peak Count Represented (X) \& of Total |  |  |  | Estimated Total Abundance of Kaliakh River Coho Salmon if Peak Survey Represented (X) \& |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Harves | 5 25\% | 50\% | 75\% | 100\% | 25\% | 50\% | 75\% | 1008 |
| 1973 | 2,737 | 32,000 | 16,000 | 10,667 | 8,000 | 34,737 | 18,737 | 13,404 | 10,737 |
| 1974 | 2,709 | 22,800 | 11,400 | 7,600 | 5,700 | 25,509 | 14,109 | 10,309 | 8,409 |
| 1975 | 299 | 14,000 | 7,000 | 4,667 | 3,500 | 14,299 | 7,299 | 4,966 | 3,799 |
| 1976 | 3,437 | 32,000 | 16,000 | 10,667 | 8,000 | 35,437 | 19,437 | 14,104 | 11,437 |
| 1977 | 6,253 | 66,000 | 33,000 | 22,000 | 16,500 | 72,253 | 39,253 | 28,253 | 22,753 |
| 1978 | 12,649 | 100,000 | 50,000 | 33,333 | 25,000 | 112,649 | 62,649 | 45,982 | 37,649 |
| 1979 | 9,546 | 56,000 | 28,000 | 18,667 | 14,000 | 65,546 | 37,546 | 28,213 | 23,546 |
| 1980 | 10,620 | 12,000 | 6,000 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 22,620 | 16,620 | 14,620 | 13,620 |
| 1981 | 4,744 | 20,000 | 10,000 | 6,667 | 5,000 | 24,744 | 14,744 | 11,411 | 9,744 |
| 1982 | 23,962 | 32,000 | 16,000 | 10,667 | 8,000 | 55,962 | 39,962 | 34,629 | 31,962 |
| 1983 | 7,666 | 24,000 | 12,000 | 8,000 | 6,000 | 31,666 | 19,666 | 15,666 | 13,666 |
| 1984 | 16,135 | 14,000 | 7,000 | 4,667 | 3,500 | 30,135 | 23,135 | 20,802 | 19,635 |
| 1985 | 41,442 | 150,000 | 75,000 | 50,000 | 37,500 | 191,442 | 116,442 | 91,442 | 78,942 |
| 1986 | 14,302 | 20,800 | 10,400 | 6,933 | 5,200 | 35,102 | 24,702 | 21,235 | 19,502 |
| 1987 | 18,771 | 15,200 | 7,600 | 5,067 | 3,800 | 33,971 | 26,371 | 23,838 | 22,571 |
| 1988 | 10,391 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 3,333 | 2,500 | 20,391 | 15,391 | 13,724 | 12,891 |
| 1989 | 18,234 | 4,000 | 2,000 | 1,333 | 1,000 | 22,234 | 20,234 | 19,567 | 19,234 |
| 1990 | 15,771 | 13,800 | 6,900 | 4,600 | 3,450 | 29,571 | 22,671 | 20,371 | 19,221 |
| 1991 | 4,587 | 2,400 | 1,200 | 800 | 600 | 6,987 | 5,787 | 5,387 | 5,187 |
| 1992 | 4,610 | 6,000 | 3,000 | 2,000 | 1,500 | 10,610 | 7,610 | 6,610 | 6,110 |
| 1993 | 9.797 | 6,000 | 3,000 | 2,000 | 1,500 | 15,797 | 12,797 | 11,797 | 11,297 |

[^6]Table 38. Estimated total abundance of coho salmon returning to the TsiuTsivat River based upon four assumptions concerning the proportion of fish observed during peak escapement surveys, 1973-1993.*

| Total <br> Estimated |  | Total Eacapement with ssumption that Peak Count epresented $(X)$ of Total |  |  |  | Estimated Total Abundance of Coho Salmon if <br> Peak Survey Represented (X) \% |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Harvests | 25\% | 50\% | 75\% | 100\% | 25\% | 50\% | 75\% | 100\% |
| 1973 | 17,989 | 120,000 | 60,000 | 40,000 | 30,000 | 137,989 | 77,989 | 57,989 | 47,989 |
| 1974 | 13,519 | 60,000 | 30 | 20,000 | 15,000 | 73,519 | 43,519 | 33,519 | 28,519 |
| 1975 | 1,010 | 32,600 | 16 | 10,867 | 8. | 33,610 | 17,310 | 11,877 | 9,160 |
| 1976 | 11,590 | 120,000 | 60,000 | 40,000 | 30,000 | 131,590 | 71,590 | 51,590 | 41,590 |
| 1977 | 13,094 | 100,000 | 50,000 | 33,333 | 25,000 | 113,094 | 63,094 | 46,427 | 38,094 |
| 1978 | 49,652 | 160,000 | 80,000 | 53,333 | 40,000 | 209,652 | 129,652 | 102,985 | 89,652 |
| 1979 | 43,748 | 100,000 | 50,000 | 33,333 | 25,000 | 143,748 | 93,748 | 77,081 | 68,748 |
| 1980 | 37,432 | 72,000 | 36,000 | 24,000 | 18,000 | 109,432 | 73,432 | 61,432 | 55,432 |
| 1981 | 39,368 | 80,000 | 40,000 | 26,667 | 20,000 | 119,368 | 79,368 | 66,035 | 59,368 |
| 1982 | 76,034 | 160,000 | 80,000 | 53,333 | 40,000 | 236,034 | 156,034 | 129,367 | 116,034 |
| 1983 | 30,352 | 66,000 | 33,000 | 22,000 | 16,500 | 96,352 | 63,352 | 52,352 | 46,852 |
| 1984 | 69,403 | 120,000 | 60,000 | 40,000 | 30,000 | 189,403 | 129,403 | 109,403 | 99,403 |
| 1985 | 97,219 | 209,400 | 104,700 | 69,800 | 52,350 | 306,619 | 201,919 | 167,019 | 149,569 |
| 1986 | 28,673 | 56,400 | 28,200 | 18,800 | 14,100 | 85,073 | 56,873 | 47,473 | 42,773 |
| 1987 | 52,752 | 34,000 | 17,000 | 11,333 | 8,500 | 86,752 | 69,752 | 64,085 | 61,252 |
| 1988 | 65,980 | 64,000 | 32,000 | 21,333 | 16,000 | 129,980 | 97,980 | 87,313 | 81,980 |
| 1989 | 74,394 | 152,000 | 76,000 | 50,667 | 38,000 | 226,394 | 150,394 | 125,061 | 112,394 |
| 1990 | 40,836 | 67,200 | 33,600 | 22,400 | 16,800 | 108,036 | 74,436 | 63,236 | 57,636 |
| 1991 | 41,727 | 66,400 | 33,200 | 22,133 | 16,600 | 108,127 | 74,927 | 63,860 | 58,327 |
| 1992 | 103,636 | 130,800 | 65,400 | 43,600 | 32,700 | 234,436 | 169,036 | 147,236 | 136,336 |
| 1993 | 72,928 | 70,000 | 35,000 | 23,333 | 17,500 | 142,928 | 107,928 | 96,261 | 90,428 |

- Data sources: see Table 31.

Table 39. Estimated age composition of coho salmon returning to the East Alsek-Doame River System, 1972-1993.*

| Year | Estimated Percent of Total Return by Age: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Age Three | Age Pour | Age Five |
| 1972 | 56\% | 40\% | 48 |
| 1973 | 56\% | 40\% | 4\% |
| 1974 | 56\% | 40\% | 48 |
| 1975 | 56\% | 40\% | 4\% |
| 1976 | 56\% | 40\% | 48 |
| 1977 | 56\% | 40\% | 4\% |
| 1978 | 56\% | 40\% | 4\% |
| 1979 | $56 \%$ | 40\% | 4\% |
| 1980 | 56\% | 40\% | 48 |
| 1981 | 56\% | 40\% | 4\% |
| 1982 | $45 \%$ | $52 \%$ | 3\% |
| 1983 | 56\% | 44\% | 0\% |
| 1984 | 90\% | 10\% | 0\% |
| 1985 | 58\% | 39\% | 3\% |
| 1986 | 50\% | 43\% | 7\% |
| 1987 | 27\% | 59\% | 14\% |
| 1988 | 50\% | 43\% | 7\% |
| 1989 | 57\% | 39\% | 4\% |
| 1990 | 59\% | 39\% | 2\% |
| 1991 | 67\% | 31\% | 2\% |
| 1992 | 568 | 40\% | 4\% |
| 1993 | 56\% | 40\% | 4\% |

a Data Source: Rowse (1990) for 1982-1988; Van Alen (personal communication) for 1989-1991; and, average age composition for 1982-1991 was used as an estimate for 1972-1981 and for 1992-1993. A very small percentage of coho salmon returning during 1982-1991 were aged as six year olds; these fish were added to the five year old column.

Table 40. Estimated age composition of coho salmon returning to the Akwe River, 1972-1991."

|  | Estimated Percent of Total Return by Age: |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Age Three | Age Four | Age Five |
| 1972 | $33 \%$ | $59 \%$ | $8 \%$ |
| 1973 | $33 \%$ | $59 \%$ | $8 \%$ |
| 1974 | $33 \%$ | $59 \%$ | $8 \%$ |
| 1975 | $33 \%$ | $59 \%$ | $8 \%$ |
| 1976 | $33 \%$ | $59 \%$ | $8 \%$ |
| 1977 | $33 \%$ | $59 \%$ | $8 \%$ |
| 1978 | $33 \%$ | $59 \%$ | $8 \%$ |
| 1979 | $33 \%$ | $59 \%$ | $8 \%$ |
| 1980 | $33 \%$ | $59 \%$ | $8 \%$ |
| 1981 | $33 \%$ | $59 \%$ | $8 \%$ |
| 1982 | $47 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $3 \%$ |
| 1983 | $46 \%$ | $53 \%$ | $1 \%$ |
| 1984 | $35 \%$ | $65 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| 1985 | $31 \%$ | $57 \%$ | $12 \%$ |
| 1986 | $33 \%$ | $59 \%$ | $8 \%$ |
| 1987 | $16 \%$ | $62 \%$ | $22 \%$ |
| 1988 | $28 \%$ | $58 \%$ | $14 \%$ |
| 1989 | $24 \%$ | $68 \%$ | $8 \%$ |
| 1990 | $41 \%$ | $54 \%$ | $5 \%$ |
| 1991 | $33 \%$ | $64 \%$ | $3 \%$ |

- Data Source: Rowse (1990) for 1982-1985 and for 1987-1988; Van Alen (personal communication) for 1989-1991; and, average age composition for 1982-1985 and 1987-1991 was used as an estimate for 1972-1981 and for 1986. A very small percentage of coho salmon returning during 1982-1991 were aged as six year olds; these fish were added to the five year old column.

Table 41. Estimated age composition of coho salmon returning to the Italio River, 1972-1993.'

| Year | Estimated Percent of Total Return by Age: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Age Three | Age Four | Age Five |
| 1972 | 52\% | 448 | 48 |
| 1973 | 52\% | 448 | 48 |
| 1974 | 52\% | 44\% | 48 |
| 1975 | 52\% | 44\% | 48 |
| 1976 | 52\% | 44\% | 48 |
| 1977 | 52\% | 44\% | 4\% |
| 1978 | 52\% | 44\% | 4\% |
| 1979 | 52\% | 44\% | 48 |
| 1980 | 52\% | 44\% | 48 |
| 1981 | 52\% | 44\% | 4\% |
| 1982 | 50\% | 48\% | 2\% |
| 1983 | 69\% | 31\% | 0\% |
| 1984 | 55\% | 45\% | 0\% |
| 1985 | 37\% | 52\% | $11 \%$ |
| 1986 | 38\% | 56\% | 6\% |
| 1987 | 67\% | 32\% | 1\% |
| 1988 | 34\% | 55\% | 118 |
| 1989 | 52\% | 44\% | 4\% |
| 1990 | 67\% | 29\% | 4\% |
| 1991 | 52\% | 44\% | 4\% |
| 1992 | 52\% | 44\% | 48 |
| 1993 | 52\% | 44\% | 4\% |

a Data Source: Rowse (1990) for 1982-1988; Van Alen (personal communication) for 1990; and, average age composition for 1982-1991 was used as an estimate for 1972-1981, for 1989, and for 1991-1993. A very small percentage of coho salmon returning during 1982-1991 were aged as six year olds; these fish were added to the five year old column.

Table 42. Estimated age composition of coho salmon returning to the situk River, 1972-1993.*

|  | Estimated Percent of Total Return by Age: |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Age Three | Age Four | Age Five |
| 1972 | $48 \%$ | $47 \%$ | $6 \%$ |
| 1973 | $48 \%$ | $47 \%$ | $6 \%$ |
| 1974 | $48 \%$ | $47 \%$ | $6 \%$ |
| 1975 | $48 \%$ | $47 \%$ | $6 \%$ |
| 1976 | $48 \%$ | $47 \%$ | $6 \%$ |
| 1977 | $48 \%$ | $47 \%$ | $6 \%$ |
| 1978 | $48 \%$ | $47 \%$ | $6 \%$ |
| 1979 | $48 \%$ | $47 \%$ | $6 \%$ |
| 1980 | $48 \%$ | $47 \%$ | $6 \%$ |
| 1981 | $48 \%$ | $47 \%$ | $6 \%$ |
| 1982 | $51 \%$ | $46 \%$ | $3 \%$ |
| 1983 | $62 \%$ | $37 \%$ | $1 \%$ |
| 1984 | $69 \%$ | $31 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| 1985 | $52 \%$ | $43 \%$ | $5 \%$ |
| 1986 | $41 \%$ | $56 \%$ | $3 \%$ |
| 1987 | $32 \%$ | $59 \%$ | $9 \%$ |
| 1988 | $35 \%$ | $53 \%$ | $12 \%$ |
| 1989 | $37 \%$ | $51 \%$ | $12 \%$ |
| 1990 | $63 \%$ | $34 \%$ | $3 \%$ |
| 1991 | $37 \%$ | $48 \%$ | $7 \%$ |
| 1992 | $48 \%$ | $48 \%$ | $6 \%$ |
| 1993 |  |  |  |

- Data Source: Rowse (1990) for 1982-1988; Van Alen (personal communication) for 1989-1991; and, average age composition for 1982-1991 was used as an estimate for 1972-1981 and for 1992-1993. A very gmall percentage of coho salmon returning during 1982-1991 were aged as six year olds; these fish were added to the five year old column.

Table 43. Estimated age composition of coho salmon returning to the Lost River, 1972-1993.*

| Year | Estimated Percent of Total Return by Age: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Age Three | Age Four | Age Five |
| 1972 | 478 | 478 | 6\% |
| 1973 | 47\% | 47\% | 6\% |
| 1974 | 478 | 47\% | 6\% |
| 1975 | 47\% | 47\% | 6\% |
| 1976 | 47\% | 47\% | 6\% |
| 1977 | 47\% | 47\% | 6\% |
| 1978 | 47\% | 47\% | 6\% |
| 1979 | 47\% | 47\% | 6\% |
| 1980 | 47\% | 47\% | $6 \%$ |
| 1981 | 47\% | 47\% | 6\% |
| 1982 | $64 \%$ | 36\% | 0\% |
| 1983 | 55\% | 45\% | 0\% |
| 1984 | 73\% | 27\% | 0\% |
| 1985 | 48\% | 50\% | 2\% |
| 1986 | 31\% | 55\% | 14\% |
| 1987 | 34\% | $53 \%$ | 13\% |
| 1988 | 39\% | 50\% | 11\% |
| 1989 | 42\% | 48\% | 10\% |
| 1990 | 46\% | 51\% | 3\% |
| 1991 | 42\% | 53\% | 5\% |
| 1992 | 47\% | 47\% | 6\% |
| 1993 | 478 | 478 | 6\% |

a Data Source: Rowse (1990) for 1982-1988; Van Alen (personal communication) for 1989-1990; Mark Olson for 1991; and, average age composition for 19821991 was used as an estimate for 1972-1981 and for 1992-1993. A very small percentage of coho salmon returning during 1982-1992 were aged as six year olds; these fish were added to the five year old column.

Table 44. Estimated age composition of coho aalmon returning to the Kaliakh River, 1973-1993."

| Year | Estimated Percent of Total Return by Age: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Age Three | Age Four | Age Five |
| 1973 | 38\% | 55\% | 7\% |
| 1974 | 38\% | 55\% | 7\% |
| 1975 | 38\% | 55\% | 7\% |
| 1976 | 38\% | 55\% | 78 |
| 1977 | 38\% | 55\% | $7 \%$ |
| 1978 | 38\% | 55\% | 7\% |
| 1979 | 38\% | 55\% | 7\% |
| 1980 | 38\% | 55\% | 7\% |
| 1981 | 38\% | 55\% | 7\% |
| 1982 | 44\% | 55\% | 1\% |
| 1983 | 42\% | 57\% | 1\% |
| 1984 | 66\% | 33\% | 1\% |
| 1985 | 31\% | 60\% | 9\% |
| 1986 | 228 | 66\% | 12\% |
| 1987 | 27\% | 57\% | $16 \%$ |
| 1988 | $34 \%$ | 47\% | 19\% |
| 1989 | $21 \%$ | 68\% | 11\% |
| 1990 | 33\% | 60\% | 7\% |
| 1991 | 64\% | 36\% | 0\% |
| 1992 | 34\% | 65\% | 1\% |
| 1993 | 38\% | 558 | 78 |
| d Data Source: Rowse (1990) for 1982-1988; Van Alen (personal communication) for 1989-1990; Mark Olson for 1991-1992; and, average age composition for 1982-1992 was used as an estimate for 1973-1981 and for 1993. A very small percentage of coho salmon returning during 1982-1992 were aged as six year olds; these fish were added to the five year old column. |  |  |  |

Table 45. Estimated age composition of coho salmon returning to the TsiuTsivat River, 1973-1993.*

|  | Egtimated Percent of Total Return by Age: |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Year | Age Three | Age Four |
| 1973 | $42 \%$ | $52 \%$ |
| 1974 | $42 \%$ | $52 \%$ |
| 1975 | $42 \%$ | $52 \%$ |
| 1976 | $42 \%$ | $52 \%$ |
| 1977 | $42 \%$ | $52 \%$ |
| 1978 | $42 \%$ | $52 \%$ |
| 1979 | $42 \%$ | $52 \%$ |
| 1980 | $42 \%$ | $52 \%$ |
| 1981 | $42 \%$ | $52 \%$ |
| 1982 | $43 \%$ | $53 \%$ |
| 1983 | $51 \%$ | $47 \%$ |
| 1984 | $73 \%$ | $27 \%$ |
| 1985 | $40 \%$ | $55 \%$ |
| 1986 | $43 \%$ | $48 \%$ |
| 1987 | $26 \%$ | $59 \%$ |
| 1988 | $21 \%$ | $66 \%$ |
| 1989 | $45 \%$ | $48 \%$ |
| 1990 | $33 \%$ | $62 \%$ |
| 1991 | $40 \%$ | $58 \%$ |
| 1992 | $47 \%$ | $49 \%$ |
| 1993 | $42 \%$ | $52 \%$ |

- Data Source: Rowse (1990) for 1982-1988; Van Alen (personal communication) for 1989-1990; Mark Olson for 1991-1992; and, average age composition for 1982-1992 was used as an estimate for 1973-1981 and for 1993. A very small percentage of coho salmon returning during 1982-1992 were aged as six year olds; these fish were added to the five year old column.

Table 46. Brood year abundance eatimates for East Alsek River coho salmon based upon the 25\% and 50\% escapement modela.a

| Year | Estimates Baged on 25\% Model: |  |  |  |  | Estimates Based on 50\% Model: |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Estimated Estimated Total Return: |  |  |  |  | Estimated Estimated Total Return: |  |  |  |  |
|  | Escapeme | nt Age | 3 Age 4 | Age 5 | Total | Escapeme | nt Age | 3 Age 4 | Age 5 | Total |
| 1967 |  |  |  | 391 |  |  |  |  | 265 |  |
| 1968 |  |  | 3,716 | 218 |  |  |  | 2,519 | 193 |  |
| 1969 |  | 5,207 | 2,069 | 775 | 8,050 |  | 3,530 | 1,829 | 523 | 5,881 |
| 1970 |  | 2,898 | 7,358 | 332 | 10,588 |  | 2,563 | 4,964 | 206 | 7,733 |
| 1971 |  | 10,309 | 3,151 | 506 | 13,966 |  | 6,955 | 1,954 | 322 | 9,230 |
| 1972 | 6,000 | 4,414 | 4,810 | 629 | 9,853 | 3,000 | 2,737 | 3,054 | 461 | 6,253 |
| 1973 | 1,200 | 6,739 | 5,973 | 1,320 | 14,031 | 600 | 4,279 | 4,377 | 942 | 9,598 |
| 1974 | 12,000 | 8,368 | 12,536 | 529 | 21,434 | 6,000 | 6,132 | 8,945 | 403 | 15,481 |
| 1975 | 6,000 | 17,563 | 5,028 | 533 | 23,124 | 3,000 | 12,532 | 3,831 | 365 | 16,728 |
| 1976 | 8,800 | 7,044 | 5,068 | 1,808 | 13,919 | 4,400 | 5,367 | 3,472 | 1,203 | 10,042 |
| 1977 | 8,000 | 7,100 | 17,174 | 661 | 24,935 | 4,000 | 4,864 | 11,428 | 469 | 16,761 |
| 1978 | 18,000 | 24,060 | 11,463 | 0 | 35,524 | 9,000 | 16,011 | 8,135 | 0 | 24,146 |
| 1979 | 6,000 | 9,920 | 10,138 | 0 | 20,058 | 3,000 | 7,040 | 7,498 | 0 | 14,538 |
| 1980 | 8,000 | 12,902 | 5,452 | 2,425 | 20,779 | 4,000 | 9,542 | 3,852 | 1,645 | 15,039 |
| 1981 | 28,800 | 49,066 | 31,529 | 1,055 | 81,650 | 14,400 | 34,666 | 21,389 | 747 | 56,802 |
| 1982 | 12,800 | 46,889 | 6,478 | 1,753 | 55,120 | 6,400 | 31,809 | 4,586 | 1,389 | 37,784 |
| 1983 | 12,000 | 7,533 | 7,387 | 3,587 | 18,507 | 6,000 | 5,333 | 5,853 | 2,817 | 14,003 |
| 1984 | 32,000 | 3,381 | 22,034 | 694 | 26,109 | 16,000 | 2,679 | 17,304 | 534 | 20,517 |
| 1985 | 52,000 | 25,622 | 6,769 | 441 | 32,831 | 26,000 | 20,122 | 5,209 | 329 | 25,659 |
| 1986 | 8,800 | 9,893 | 8,594 | 243 | 18,730 | 4,400 | 7,613 | 6,410 | 167 | 14,190 |
| 1987 | 5,200 | 13,001 | 3,761 | 1,728 | 18,489 | 2,600 | 9,697 | 2,583 | 1,417 | 13,697 |
| 1988 | 22,000 | 8,128 | 16,415 | 2,256 | 26,799 | 11,000 | 5,582 | 13,463 | 1,458 | 20,503 |
| 1989 | 8,000 | 22,998 | 21,428 |  | 44,426 | 4,000 | 18,861 | 13,847 |  | 32,709 |
| 1990 | 11,200 | 30,021 |  |  |  | 5,600 | 19,400 |  |  |  |
| 1991 | 7,600 |  |  |  |  | 3,800 |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 14,800 |  |  |  |  | 7,400 |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 | 38,000 |  |  |  |  | 19,000 |  |  |  |  |

- Data Source: Table 32 for escapements; total returns on Table 32 are multiplied by the age composition estimates given on Table 39 to provide the estimates of recruits by age.

Table 47. Brood year abundance estimates for East Alsek River coho salmon based upon the $75 \%$ and $100 \%$ escapement models."

| Year | Estimates Based on 75\% Model: |  |  |  |  | Estimates Based on 100\% Model: |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Estimated Estimated Total Return: |  |  |  |  | Estimated Estimated Total Return: |  |  |  |  |
|  | Escapem | nt Age | 3 Age 4 | Age 5 | Total | Escapem | nt Age | 3 Age | Age 5 | Total |
| 1967 |  |  |  | 223 |  |  |  |  | 202 |  |
| 1968 |  |  | 2,120 | 184 |  |  |  | 1,921 | 180 |  |
| 1969 |  | 2,971 | 1,750 | 439 | 5,159 |  | 2,691 | 1,710 | 397 | 4,797 |
| 1970 |  | 2,451 | 4,166 | 164 | 6,781 |  | 2,395 | 3,767 | 143 | 6,305 |
| 1971 |  | 5,837 | 1,555 | 260 | 7,651 |  | 5,278 | 1,355 | 229 | 6,862 |
| 1972 | 2,000 | 2,178 | 2,469 | 405 | 5,052 | 1,500 | 1,899 | 2,177 | 377 | 4,452 |
| 1973 | 400 | 3,459 | 3,845 | 816 | 8,120 | 300 | 3,049 | 3,579 | 753 | 7,381 |
| 1974 | 4,000 | 5,387 | 7,748 | 361 | 13,497 | 3,000 | 5,014 | 7,150 | 340 | 12,504 |
| 1975 | 2,000 | 10,855 | 3,432 | 309 | 14,596 | 1,500 | 10,017 | 3,232 | 281 | 13,530 |
| 1976 | 2,933 | 4,808 | 2,940 | 1,001 | 8,749 | 2,200 | 4,528 | 2,674 | 901 | 8,103 |
| 1977 | 2,667 | 4,119 | 9,513 | 405 | 14,037 | 2,000 | 3,746 | 8,555 | 373 | 12,675 |
| 1978 | 6,000 | 13,328 | 7,026 | 0 | 20,354 | 4,500 | 11,986 | 6,471 | 0 | 18,457 |
| 1979 | 2,000 | 6,080 | 6,618 | 0 | 12,698 | 1,500 | 5,600 | 6,178 | 0 | 11,778 |
| 1980 | 2,667 | 8,422 | 3,319 | 1,385 | 13,126 | 2,000 | 7,862 | 3,052 | 1,255 | 12,169 |
| 1981 | 9,600 | 29,867 | 18,009 | 644 | 48,519 | 7,200 | 27,466 | 16,319 | 593 | 44,378 |
| 1982 | 4,267 | 26,782 | 3,956 | 1,268 | 32,005 | 3,200 | 24,269 | 3,640 | 1,207 | 29,116 |
| 1983 | 4,000 | 4,600 | 5,342 | 2,560 | 12,502 | 3,000 | 4,233 | 5,086 | 2,432 | 11,751 |
| 1984 | 10,667 | 2,445 | 15,728 | 481 | 18,653 | 8,000 | 2,328 | 14,939 | 454 | 17,721 |
| 1985 | 17,333 | 18,288 | 4,689 | 291 | 23,269 | 13,000 | 17,372 | 4,429 | 273 | 22,073 |
| 1986 | 2,933 | 6,854 | 5,682 | 141 | 12,677 | 2,200 | 6,473 | 5,318 | 129 | 11,920 |
| 1987 | 1,733 | 8,595 | 2,190 | 1,314 | 12,099 | 1,300 | 8,045 | 1,994 | 1,262 | 11,300 |
| 1988 | 7,333 | 4,734 | 12,478 | 1,192 | 18,404 | 5,500 | 4,309 | 11,986 | 1,059 | 17,354 |
| 1989 | 2,667 | 17,482 | 11,320 |  | 28,803 | 2,000 | 16,793 | 10,057 |  | 26,850 |
| 1990 | 3,733 | 15,860 |  |  |  | 2,800 | 14,090 |  |  |  |
| 1991 | 2,533 |  |  |  |  | 1,900 |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 4,933 |  |  |  |  | 3,700 |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 | 12,667 |  |  |  |  | 9,500 |  |  |  |  |

a Data Source: Table 32 for escapements; total returns on Table 32 are multiplied by the age composition estimates given on Table 39 to provide the estimates of recruits by age.

Table 48. Brood year abundance estimates for Akwe River coho salmon based upon the $25 \%$ and $50 \%$ escapement models."

| Year | Estimates Based on 25\% Model: |  |  |  |  | Estimates Based on 50\% Model: |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Estimated Estimated Total Return: |  |  |  |  | Estimated Estimated Total Return: |  |  |  |  |
|  | Escapen | Age | 3 Age 4 | Age 5 | Total | Escapen | $t$ Age | 3 Age 4 | Age 5 | Total |
| 1967 |  |  |  | 3,198 |  |  |  |  | 2,078 |  |
| 1968 |  |  | 23,582 | 1,630 |  |  |  | 15,322 | 1,150 |  |
| 1969 |  | 13,190 | 12,024 | 2,416 | 27,630 |  | 8,570 | 8,484 | 1,616 | 18,670 |
| 1970 |  | 6,725 | 17,817 | 1,019 | 25,562 |  | 4,745 | 11,917 | 667 | 17,330 |
| 1971 |  | 9,966 | 7,514 | 975 | 18,454 |  | 6,666 | 4,918 | 735 | 12,318 |
| 1972 | 28,000 | 4,203 | 7,190 | 6,745 | 18,137 | 14,000 | 2,751 | 5,420 | 4,345 | 12,515 |
| 1973 | 12,000 | 4,021 | 49,743 | 3,958 | 57,723 | 6,000 | 3,031 | 32,043 | 2,838 | 37,913 |
| 1974 | 20,000 | 27,823 | 29,191 | 2,229 | 59,243 | 10,000 | 17,923 | 20,931 | 1,749 | 40,603 |
| 1975 | 8,800 | 16,327 | 16,440 | 2,808 | 35,575 | 4,400 | 11,707 | 12,900 | 2,008 | 26,615 |
| 1976 | 6,000 | 9,195 | 20,709 | 2,592 | 32,496 | 3,000 | 7,215 | 14,809 | 1,792 | 23,816 |
| 1977 | 60,000 | 11,583 | 19,118 | 1,069 | 31,770 | 30,000 | 8,283 | 13,218 | 889 | 22,390 |
| 1978 | 28,000 | 10,693 | 17,816 | 388 | 28,897 | 14,000 | 7,393 | 14,816 | 268 | 22,477 |
| 1979 | 12,000 | 16,747 | 20,567 | 0 | 37,314 | 6,000 | 13,927 | 14,207 | 0 | 28,134 |
| 1980 | 20,000 | 17,851 | 16,951 | 2,315 | 37,116 | 10,000 | 12,331 | 13,311 | 1,739 | 27,380 |
| 1981 | 20,000 | 9,127 | 10,995 | 3,356 | 23,479 | 10,000 | 7,167 | 8,259 | 2,413 | 17,839 |
| 1982 | 12,000 | 5,980 | 24,750 | 7,086 | 37,816 | 6,000 | 4,492 | 17,794 | 4,930 | 27,216 |
| 1983 | 24,000 | 13,843 | 19,970 | 5,624 | 39,436 | 12,000 | 9,952 | 13,894 | 4,252 | 28,098 |
| 1984 | 11,200 | 5,153 | 23,297 | 2,668 | 31,119 | 5,600 | 3,585 | 17,613 | 1,884 | 23,083 |
| 1985 | 9,600 | 11,247 | 22,675 | 1,528 | 35,450 | 4,800 | 8,503 | 16,011 | 1,038 | 25,552 |
| 986 | 23,600 | 8,003 | 16,498 | 800 | 25,300 | 11,800 | 5,651 | 11,206 | 506 | 17,36 |

a Data Source: Table 33 for escapements; total returns on Table 33 are multiplied by the age composition estimates given on Table 40 to provide the estimates of recruits by age. Because 1986 was the last year that escapements of coho salmon into the Akwe River were monitored, the escapements for 1987-1991 were estimated as the average of the escapements during 1972-1986. Only escapements and estimated total returns through 1986 were included when developing the spawner-recruit relationship.

Table 49. Brood year abundance estimates for Akwe River coho salmon based upon the 75\% and 100\% escapement models."

| Year | Estimates Based on 75\% Model: |  |  |  |  | Estimates Based on 100\% Model: |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Estimated Estimated Total Return: |  |  |  |  | Estimated Estimated Total Return: |  |  |  |  |
|  | Escapen | t Age | 3 Age 4 | Age 5 | Total | Escaper | nt Age | 3 Age | Age 5 | Total |
| 1967 |  |  |  | 1,704 |  |  |  |  | 1,518 |  |
| 1968 |  |  | 12,569 | 990 |  |  |  | 11,192 | 910 |  |
| 1969 |  | 7,030 | 7,304 | 1,349 | 15,683 |  | 6,260 | 6,714 | 1,216 | 14,190 |
| 1970 |  | 4,085 | 9,951 | 549 | 14,586 |  | 3,755 | 8,967 | 491 | 13,214 |
| 1971 |  | 5,566 | 4,052 | 655 | 10,273 |  | 5,016 | 3,620 | 615 | 9,250 |
| 1972 | 9,333 | 2,266 | 4,830 | 3,545 | 10,641 | 7,000 | 2,025 | 4,535 | 3,145 | 9,704 |
| 1973 | 4,000 | 2,701 | 26,143 | 2,465 | 31,310 | 3,000 | 2,536 | 23,193 | 2,278 | 28,008 |
| 1974 | 6,667 | 14,623 | 18,177 | 1,589 | 34,389 | 5,000 | 12,973 | 16,801 | 1,509 | 31,283 |
| 1975 | 2,933 | 10,167 | 11,720 | 1,741 | 23,628 | 2,200 | 9,397 | 11,130 | 1,608 | 22,135 |
| 1976 | 2,000 | 6,555 | 12,843 | 1,526 | 20,923 | 1,500 | 6,225 | 11,859 | 1,392 | 19,476 |
| 1977 | 20,000 | 7,183 | 11,252 | 829 | 19,264 | 15,000 | 6,633 | 10,268 | 799 | 17,700 |
| 1978 | 9,333 | 6,293 | 13,816 | 228 | 20,337 | 7,000 | 5,743 | 13,316 | 208 | 19,267 |
| 1979 | 4,000 | 12,987 | 12,087 | 0 | 25,074 | 3,000 | 12,517 | 11,027 | 0 | 23,544 |
| 1980 | 6,667 | 10,491 | 12,097 | 1,547 | 24,135 | 5,000 | 9,571 | 11,491 | 1,451 | 22,512 |
| 1981 | 6,667 | 6,514 | 7,347 | 2,098 | 15,959 | 5,000 | 6,187 | 6,891 | 1,941 | 15,019 |
| 1982 | 4,000 | 3,996 | 15,473 | 4,211 | 23,680 | 3,000 | 3,748 | 14,313 | 3,852 | 21,913 |
| 1983 | 8,000 | 8,655 | 11,868 | 3,794 | 24,317 | 6,000 | 8,005 | 10,856 | 3,566 | 22,427 |
| 1984 | 3,733 | 3,063 | 15,719 | 1,622 | 20,404 | 2,800 | 2,801 | 14,771 | 1,492 | 19,065 |
| 1985 | 3,200 | 7,588 | 13,790 | 874 | 22,252 | 2,400 | 7,131 | 12,679 | 793 | 20,603 |
| 1986 | 7,867 | 4,867 | 9,441 | 408 | 14,716 | 5,900 | 4,475 | 8,560 | 359 | 13,393 |

a Data Source: Table 33 for escapements; total returns on Table 33 are multiplied by the age composition estimates given on Table 40 to provide the estimates of recruits by age. Because 1986 was the last year that escapements of coho salmon into the Akwe River were monitored, the escapements for 1987-1991 were estimated as the average of the escapements during 1972-1986. Only escapements and estimated total returns through 1986 were included when developing the spawner-recruit relationship.

Table 50. Brood year abundance estimates for Italio River coho salmon based upon the 25\% and 50\% escapement models.*

| Year | Estimates Based on 25\% Model: |  |  |  |  | Estimates Based on 50\% Model: |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Estimated Estimated Total Return: |  |  |  |  | Estimated Estimated Total Return: |  |  |  |  |
|  | Escapem | nt Age | 3 Age 4 | Age 5 | Total | Escape | $t$ Age 3 | 3 Age 4 | Age 5 | Total |
| 1967 |  |  |  | 802 |  |  |  |  | 482 |  |
| 1968 |  |  | 8,822 | 246 |  |  |  | 5,302 | 182 |  |
| 1969 |  | 10,425 | 2,711 | 858 | 13,995 |  | 6,265 | 2,007 | 618 | 8,891 |
| 1970 |  | 3,204 | 9,436 | 379 | 13,019 |  | 2,372 | 6,796 | 263 | 9,431 |
| 1971 |  | 11,151 | 4,169 | 433 | 15,754 |  | 8,031 | 2,893 | 353 | 11,278 |
| 1972 | 16,000 | 4,928 | 4,766 | 1,767 | 11,461 | 8,000 | 3,420 | 3,886 | 1,127 | 8,433 |
| 1973 | 3,200 | 5,633 | 19,441 | 1,002 | 26,075 | 1,600 | 4,593 | 12,401 | 762 | 17,755 |
| 1974 | 12,000 | 22,975 | 11,019 | 893 | 34,887 | 6,000 | 14,655 | 8,379 | 653 | 23,687 |
| 1975 | 5,800 | 13,022 | 9,821 | 937 | 23,780 | 2,900 | 9,902 | 7,181 | 697 | 17,780 |
| 1976 | 4,000 | 11,607 | 10,306 | 1,360 | 23,273 | 2,000 | 8,487 | 7,666 | 920 | 17,073 |
| 1977 | 32,000 | 12,179 | 14,962 | 790 | 27,931 | 16,000 | 9,059 | 10,122 | 590 | 19,771 |
| 1978 | 12,000 | 17,682 | 18,966 | 0 | 36,648 | 6,000 | 11,962 | 14,166 | 0 | 26,128 |
| $1979{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 12,000 | 19,756 | 3,099 | 0 | 22,855 | 6,000 | 14,756 | 2,789 | 0 | 17,545 |
| 1980 | 12,000 | 6,899 | 15,666 | 4,749 | 27,313 | 6,000 | 6,209 | 11,661 | 3,539 | 21,408 |
| 1981 | 22,000 | 19,147 | 22,449 | 967 | 42,563 | 11,000 | 14,252 | 16,729 | 643 | 31,624 |
| 1982 | 20,000 | 15,973 | 9,023 | 181 | 25,177 | 10,000 | 11,903 | 5,999 | 111 | 18,013 |
| 1983 | 2,000 | 6,123 | 5,800 | 2,300 | 14,222 | 1,000 | 4,071 | 3,560 | 1,420 | 9,050 |
| 1984 | 17,800 | 12,144 | 11,499 | 734 | 24,376 | 8,900 | 7,454 | 7,099 | 398 | 14,950 |
| 1985 | 22,000 | 7,108 | 8,070 | 1,181 | 16,360 | 11,000 | 4,388 | 4,374 | 725 | 9,488 |
| 1986 | 10,800 | 9,537 | 8,563 | 917 | 19,018 | 5,400 | 5,169 | 5,257 | 517 | 10,944 |
| 1987 | 14,000 | 19,784 | 10,087 | 1,031 | 30,902 | 7,000 | 12,146 | 5,687 | 587 | 18,420 |
| 1988 | 16,000 | 11,920 | 11,336 | 1,765 | 25,022 | 8,000 | 6,720 | 6,452 | 1,121 | 14,294 |
| 1989 | 16,800 | 13,397 | 19,414 |  | 32,811 | 8,400 | 7,625 | 12,330 |  | 19,955 |
| 1990 | 22,800 | 22,943 |  |  |  | 11,400 | 14,571 |  |  |  |
| 1991 | 20,000 |  |  |  |  | 10,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 22,200 |  |  |  |  | 11,100 |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 | 32,200 |  |  |  |  | 16,100 |  |  |  |  |

- Data Source: Table 34 for escapements; total returns on Table 34 are multiplied by the age composition estimates given on Table 41 to provide the estimates of recruits by age.
b Because the 1979 Italio River coho salmon escapement was not monitored, the abundance of spawners was estimated as the average escapement monitored during 1978 and 1980. Because the 1979 escapement was not monitored, the 1979 escapement and estimated total return resulting from that escapement were not included when developing the spawner-recruit relationship.

Table 51. Brood year abundance estimates for Italio River coho salmon based upon the 75\% and 100\% escapement models.*

| Year | Estimates Based on 758 Model: |  |  |  |  | Estimates Based on 100\% Model: |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Estimated Estimated Total Return: |  |  |  |  | Estimated Estimated Total Return: |  |  |  |  |
|  | Escapem | nt Age | 3 Age 4 | Age 5 | Total |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1967 |  |  |  | 375 |  |  |  |  | 322 |  |
| 1968 |  |  | 4,128 | 161 |  |  |  | 3,542 | 150 |  |
| 1969 |  | 4,879 | 1,773 | 538 | 7,190 |  | 4,185 | 1,655 | 498 | 6,339 |
| 1970 |  | 2,095 | 5,920 | 224 | 8,240 |  | 1,956 | 5,480 | 205 | 7,641 |
| 1971 |  | 6,997 | 2,468 | 327 | 9,791 |  | 6,477 | 2,255 | 313 | 9,045 |
| 1972 | 5,333 | 2,917 | 3,593 | 914 | 7,423 | 4,000 | 2,666 | 3,446 | 807 | 6,919 |
| 1973 | 1,067 | 4,246 | 10,054 | 682 | 14,982 | 800 | 4,073 | 8,881 | 642 | 13,595 |
| 1974 | 4,000 | 11,882 | 7,499 | 573 | 19,954 | 3,000 | 10,495 | 7,059 | 533 | 18,087 |
| 1975 | 1,933 | 8,862 | 6,301 | 617 | 15,780 | 1,450 | 8,342 | 5,861 | 577 | 14,780 |
| 1976 | 1,333 | 7,447 | 6,786 | 773 | 15,006 | 1,000 | 6,927 | 6,346 | 700 | 13,973 |
| 1977 | 10,667 | 8,019 | 8,508 | 524 | 17,051 | 8,000 | 7,499 | 7,702 | 490 | 15,691 |
| 1978 | 4,000 | 10,055 | 12,566 | 0 | 22,621 | 3,000 | 9,102 | 11,766 | 0 | 20,868 |
| 1979 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 4,000 | 13,090 | 2,686 | 0 | 15,776 | 3,000 | 12,256 | 2,632 | 0 | 14,888 |
| 1980 | 4,000 | 5,979 | 10,326 | 3,135 | 19,440 | 3,000 | 5,857 | 9,658 | 1,834 | 17,350 |
| 1981 | 7,333 | 12,620 | 14,822 | 535 | 27,977 | 5,500 | 11,805 | 8,669 | 481 | 20,954 |
| 1982 | 6,667 | 10,546 | 4,991 | 88 | 15,625 | 5,000 | 6,168 | 4,487 | 76 | 10,731 |
| 1983 | 667 | 3,387 | 2,813 | 1,126 | 7,326 | 500 | 3,045 | 2,440 | 980 | 6,464 |
| 1984 | 5,933 | 5,891 | 5,632 | 286 | 11,808 | 4,450 | 5,109 | 4,899 | 230 | 10,237 |
| 1985 | 7,333 | 3,482 | 3,142 | 573 | 7,197 | 5,500 | 3,028 | 2,526 | 497 | 6,052 |
| 1986 | 3,600 | 3,713 | 4,155 | 384 | 8,252 | 2,700 | 2,985 | 3,604 | 317 | 6,907 |
| 1987 | 4,667 | 9,600 | 4,220 | 439 | 14,259 | 3,500 | 8,327 | 3,487 | 365 | 12,179 |
| 1988 | 5,333 | 4,987 | 4,824 | 906 | 10,718 | 4,000 | 4,120 | 4,010 | 799 | 8,930 |
| 1989 | 5,600 | 5,701 | 9,968 |  | 15,669 | 4,200 | 4,739 | 8,788 |  | 13,527 |
| 1990 | 7,600 | 11,781 |  |  |  | 5,700 | 10,385 |  |  |  |
| 1991 | 6,667 |  |  |  |  | 5,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 7,400 |  |  |  |  | 5,550 |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 | 10,733 |  |  |  |  | 8,050 |  |  |  |  |

a Data Source: Table 34 for escapements; total returns on Table 34 are multiplied by the age composition estimates given on Table 41 to provide the estimates of recruits by age.
b Because the 1979 Italio River coho salmon escapement was not monitored, the abundance of spawners was estimated as the average escapement monitored during 1978 and 1980. Because the 1979 escapement was not monitored, the 1979 escapement and estimated total return resulting from that escapement were not included when developing the spawner-recruit relationship.

Table 52. Brood year abundance estimates for Situk River coho salmon based upon the 25\% escapement model."

| Year | Estimated Escapement | Estimated Total Return: |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Age 3 | Age 4 | Age 5 | Total |
| 1967 |  |  |  | 2,485 |  |
| 1968 |  |  | 23,356 | 1,164 |  |
| 1969 |  | 23,853 | 10,940 | 3,306 | 38,099 |
| 1970 |  | 11,172 | 31,079 | 1,920 | 44,172 |
| 1971 |  | 31,740 | 18,047 | 1,910 | 51,698 |
| 1972 | 20,400 | 18,431 | 17,956 | 3,097 | 39,484 |
| 1973 | 6,876 | 18,338 | 29,115 | 3,189 | 50,641 |
| 1974 | 17,040 | 29,734 | 29,972 | 2,952 | 62,659 |
| 1975 | 18,000 | 30,610 | 27,752 | 3,446 | 61,808 |
| 1976 | 13,120 | 28,342 | 32,393 | 4,556 | 65,292 |
| 1977 | 15,000 | 33,083 | 42,827 | 3,001 | 78,911 |
| 1978 | 15,400 | 43,739 | 46,009 | 515 | 90,262 |
| 1979 | 28,000 | 62,012 | 19,039 | 0 | 81,051 |
| 1980 | 32,400 | 35,505 | 43,142 | 6,156 | 84,803 |
| 1981 | 33,720 | 72,367 | 52,945 | 1,211 | 126,523 |
| 1982 | 36,720 | 50,482 | 22,611 | 4,457 | 77,550 |
| 1983 | 21,200 | 12,920 | 29,218 | 15,717 | 57,855 |
| 1984 | 56,000 | 17,333 | 69,415 | 7,899 | 94,647 |
| 1985 | 25,960 | 48,460 | 33,570 | 1,937 | 83,967 |
| 1986 | 12,648 | 41,468 | 21,958 | 9,053 | 72,480 |
| 1987 | 8,000 | 23,896 | 72,427 | 10,883 | 107,205 |
| 1988 | 44,000 | 62,080 | 102,296 | 12,859 | 177,235 |
| 1989 | 15,600 | 104,472 | 120,873 |  | 225,345 |
| 1990 | 6,520 | 123,444 |  |  |  |
| 1991b | 29,200 |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 55,280 |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 | 42,800 |  |  |  |  |

a Data Source: Table 35 for escapements; total returns on Table 35 are multiplied by the age composition eatimates given on Table 42 to provide the estimates of recruits by age.
b Although a count was not made of the 1991 escapement of coho salmon into the Situk River, the escapement was deemed average (Keith Weiland, personal communication).

Table 53. Brood year abundance estimates for Situk River coho salmon based upon the 50\% escapement model.*

| Year | Estimated Escapement | Estimated Total Return: |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Age 3 | Age 4 | Age 5 | Total |
| 1967 |  |  |  | 1,975 |  |
| 1968 |  |  | 18,562 | 992 |  |
| 1969 |  | 18,957 | 9,324 | 2,880 | 31,161 |
| 1970 |  | 9,522 | 27,075 | 1,470 | 38,067 |
| 1971 |  | 27,651 | 13,817 | 1,582 | 43,050 |
| 1972 | 10,200 | 14,111 | 14,873 | 2,722 | 31,706 |
| 1973 | 3,438 | 15,189 | 25,590 | 2,804 | 43,582 |
| 1974 | 8,520 | 26,134 | 26,353 | 2,252 | 54,740 |
| 1975 | 9,000 | 26,914 | 21,172 | 2,636 | 50,722 |
| 1976 | 6,560 | 21,622 | 24,779 | 3,713 | 50,115 |
| 1977 | 7,500 | 25,307 | 34,903 | 2,450 | 62,660 |
| 1978 | 7,700 | 35,646 | 37,564 | 409 | 73,618 |
| 1979 | 14,000 | 50,629 | 15,117 | 0 | 65,746 |
| 1980 | 16,200 | 28,191 | 34,462 | 5,507 | 68,160 |
| 1981 | 16,860 | 57,807 | 47,364 | 1,022 | 106,192 |
| 1982 | 18,360 | 45,161 | 19,069 | 4,097 | 68,327 |
| 1983 | 10,600 | 10,897 | 26,858 | 13,077 | 50,831 |
| 1984 | 28,000 | 15,933 | 57,755 | 6,963 | 80,651 |
| 1985 | 12,980 | 40,320 | 29,592 | 1,840 | 71,751 |
| 1986 | 6,324 | 36,554 | 20,850 | 8,031 | 65,436 |
| 1987 | 4,000 | 22,690 | 64,251 | 9,501 | 96,441 |
| 1988 | 22,000 | 55,072 | 89,305 | 11,789 | 156,166 |
| 1989 | 7,800 | 91,205 | 110,815 |  | 202,020 |
| 1990 | 3,260 | 113,172 |  |  |  |
| 1991 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 14,600 |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 27,640 |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 | 21,400 |  |  |  |  |

- Data Source: Table 35 for escapements; total returns on Table 35 are multiplied by the age composition estimates given on Table 42 to provide the estimates of recruits by age.
b Although a count was not made of the 1991 escapement of coho salmon into the Situk River, the escapement was deemed average (Keith Weiland, personal communication).

Table 54. Brood year abundance estimates for situk River coho salmon based upon the 75\% escapement model."

| Year | Estimated Escapement | Estimated Total Return: |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Age 3 | Age 4 | Age 5 | Total |
| 1967 |  |  |  | 1,805 |  |
| 1968 |  |  | 16,964 | 935 |  |
| 1969 |  | 17,325 | 8,785 | 2,738 | 28,848 |
| 1970 |  | 8,972 | 25,740 | 1,320 | 36,032 |
| 1971 |  | 26,288 | 12,407 | 1,473 | 40,168 |
| 1972 | 6,800 | 12,671 | 13,845 | 2,597 | 29,113 |
| 1973 | 2,292 | 14,139 | 24,415 | 2,675 | 41,229 |
| 1974 | 5,680 | 24,934 | 25,147 | 2,019 | 52,100 |
| 1975 | 6,000 | 25,682 | 18,978 | 2,366 | 47,026 |
| 1976 | 4,373 | 19,382 | 22,241 | 3,432 | 45,055 |
| 1977 | 5,000 | 22,715 | 32,262 | 2,266 | 57,243 |
| 1978 | 5,133 | 32,948 | 34,748 | 373 | 68,070 |
| 1979 | 9,333 | 46,835 | 13,810 | 0 | 60,644 |
| 1980 | 10,800 | 25,753 | 31,569 | 5,291 | 62,612 |
| 1981 | 11,240 | 52,954 | 45,503 | 958 | 99,415 |
| 1982 | 12,240 | 43,387 | 17,889 | 3,977 | 65,252 |
| 1983 | 7,067 | 10,222 | 26,072 | 12,197 | 48,490 |
| 1984 | 18,667 | 15,466 | 53,869 | 6,652 | 75,987 |
| 1985 | 8,653 | 37,606 | 28,271 | 1,807 | 67,684 |
| 1986 | 4,216 | 34,923 | 20,480 | 7,691 | 63,094 |
| 1987 | 2,667 | 22,287 | 61,526 | 9,040 | 92,853 |
| 1988 | 14,667 | 52,736 | 84,975 | 11,432 | 149,143 |
| 1989 | 5,200 | 86,783 | 107,462 |  | 194,245 |
| 1990 | 2,173 | 109,749 |  |  |  |
| 1991 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 9.733 |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 18,427 |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 | 14,267 |  |  |  |  |

a Data Source: Table 35 for escapements; total returns on Table 35 are multiplied by the age composition estimates given on Table 42 to provide the estimates of recruits by age.
b Although a count was not made of the 1991 escapement of coho salmon into the Situk River, the escapement was deemed average (Keith Weiland, personal communication).

Table 55. Brood year abundance estimates for Situk River coho salmon based upon the $100 \%$ escapement model."

| Year | Estimated Escapement | Estimated Total Return: |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Age 3 | Age 4 | Age 5 | Total |
| 1967 |  |  |  | 1,720 |  |
| 1968 |  |  | 16,165 | 906 |  |
| 1969 |  | 16,509 | 8,516 | 2,667 | 27,692 |
| 1970 |  | 8,697 | 25,073 | 1,245 | 35,015 |
| 1971 |  | 25,606 | 11,702 | 1,418 | 38,726 |
| 1972 | 5,100 | 11,951 | 13,331 | 2,535 | 27,817 |
| 1973 | 1,719 | 13,615 | 23,827 | 2,611 | 40,053 |
| 1974 | 4,260 | 24,334 | 24,544 | 1,902 | 50,780 |
| 1975 | 4,500 | 25,066 | 17,882 | 2,231 | 45,179 |
| 1976 | 3,280 | 18,262 | 20,972 | 3,292 | 42,526 |
| 1977 | 3,750 | 21,419 | 30,941 | 2,174 | 54,534 |
| 1978 | 3,850 | 31,599 | 33,341 | 356 | 65,296 |
| 1979 | 7,000 | 44,938 | 13,156 | 0 | 58,093 |
| 1980 | 8,100 | 24,534 | 30,122 | 5,183 | 59,838 |
| 1981 | 8,430 | 50,527 | 44,573 | 927 | 96,026 |
| 1982 | 9,180 | 42,500 | 17,298 | 3,917 | 63,715 |
| 1983 | 5,300 | 9,885 | 25,678 | 11,757 | 47,319 |
| 1984 | 14,000 | 15,233 | 51,925 | 6,495 | 73,653 |
| 1985 | 6,490 | 36,250 | 27,603 | 1,791 | 65,643 |
| 1986 | 3,162 | 34,097 | 20,296 | 7,520 | 61,913 |
| 1987 | 2,000 | 22,086 | 60,163 | 8,810 | 91,059 |
| 1988 | 11,000 | 51,568 | 82,809 | 11,254 | 145,631 |
| 1989 | 3,900 | 84,571 | 105,786 |  | 190,357 |
| 1990 | 1,630 | 108,036 |  |  |  |
| 1991 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 7,300 |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 13,820 |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 | 10,700 |  |  |  |  |

a Data Source: Table 35 for escapements; total returns on Table 35 are multiplied by the age composition estimates given on Table 42 to provide the estimates of recruits by age.
b Although a count was not made of the 1991 escapement of coho salmon into the Situk River, the escapement was deemed average (Keith Weiland, personal communication).

Table 56. Brood year abundance estimates for Lost River coho salmon based upon the 25\% and 50\% escapement models.*


- Data Source: Table 36 for escapements; total returns on Table 36 are multiplied by the age composition estimates given on Table 43 to provide the estimates of recruits by age.

Table 57. Brood year abundance estimates for Lost River coho salmon based upon the 75\% and 100\% escapement models."

| Year | Estimates Baged on 75\% Model: |  |  |  |  | Estimates Based on 100\% Model: |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Estimated Estimated Total Return: |  |  |  |  | Estimate | d Estin | mated T | Otal R | turn: |
|  | Escapem | nt Age | Age 4 | Age 5 | Total | Escapeme | nt Age | 3 Age | Age 5 | Total |
| 1967 |  |  |  | 788 |  |  |  |  | 712 |  |
| 1968 |  |  | 6,174 | 466 |  |  |  | 5,579 | 426 |  |
| 1969 |  | 6,174 | 3,650 | 684 | 10,508 |  | 5,579 | 3,340 | - 634 | 9,554 |
| 1970 |  | 3,650 | 5,361 | 377 | 9,388 |  | 3,340 | 4,969 | 351 | 8,661 |
| 1971 |  | 5,361 | 2,953 | 485 | 8,799 |  | 4,969 | 2,750 | 461 | 8,180 |
| 1972 | 5,066 | 2,953 | 3,796 | 1,005 | 7,755 | 3,800 | 2,750 | 3,608 | 924 | 7,282 |
| 1973 | 2,673 | 3,796 | 7,873 | 986 | 12,655 | 1,978 | 3,608 | 7,238 | 917 | 11,763 |
| 1974 | 3,333 | 7,873 | 7,724 | 1,421 | 17,017 | 2,500 | 7,238 | 7,183 | 1,252 | 15,673 |
| 1975 | 1,733 | 7,724 | 11,132 | 1,282 | 20,138 | 1,300 | 7,183 | 9,808 | 1,168 | 18,159 |
| 1976 | 1,600 | 11,132 | 10,042 | 1,539 | 22,714 | 1,200 | 9,808 | 9,149 | 1,392 | 20,349 |
| 1977 | 5,400 | 10,042 | 12,056 | 0 | 22,098 | 4,050 | 9,149 | 10,903 | 0 | 20,052 |
| 1978 | 4,600 | 12,056 | 16,775 | 0 | 28,831 | 3,450 | 10,903 | 15,527 | 0 | 26,429 |
| 1979 | 11,267 | 25,628 | 12,855 | 0 | 38,484 | 8,450 | 23,722 | 11,639 | 0 | 35,360 |
| 1980 | 7,600 | 20,854 | 8,586 | 491 | 29,930 | 5,700 | 18,881 | 7,976 | 469 | 27,325 |
| 1981 | 9,817 | 15,264 | 12,268 | 1,936 | 29,468 | 7,363 | 14,179 | 11,718 | 1,768 | 27,665 |
| 1982 | 13,867 | 7,606 | 7,607 | 2,162 | 17,375 | 10,400 | 7,265 | 6,945 | 1,924 | 16,135 |
| 1983 | 10,813 | 4,703 | 8,813 | 1,490 | 15,005 | 8,110 | 4,294 | 7,845 | 1,395 | 13,533 |
| 1984 | 9,040 | 6,485 | 6,773 | 1,241 | 14,498 | 6,780 | 5,772 | 6,339 | 1,168 | 13,279 |
| 1985 | 4,400 | 5,689 | 5,955 | 729 | 12,372 | 3,300 | 5,325 | 5,604 | 634 | 11,563 |
| 1986 | 4,813 | 5,707 | 12,386 | 335 | 18,428 | 3,610 | 5,371 | 10,778 | 316 | 16,465 |
| 1987 | 7,309 | 10,200 | 3,556 | 1,245 | 15,001 | 5,482 | 8,876 | 3,348 | 1,160 | 13,384 |
| 1988 | 3,467 | 3,153 | 9,754 | 1,703 | 14,610 | 2,600 | 2,969 | 9,090 | 1,594 | 13,653 |
| 1989 | 2,920 | 9,754 | 13,338 |  | 23,092 | 2,190 | 9,090 | 12,486 |  | 21,576 |
| 1990 | 12,613 | 13,338 |  |  |  | 9,460 | 12,486 |  |  |  |
| 1991 | 1,567 |  |  |  |  | 1,175 |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 5,647 |  |  |  |  | 4,235 |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 | 7,248 |  |  |  |  | 5,436 |  |  |  |  |

a Data Source: Table 36 for escapements; total returns on Table 36 are multiplied by the age composition estimates given on Table 43 to provide the estimates of recruits by age.

Table 58. Brood year abundance estimates for Raliakh River coho salmon based upon the $25 \%$ and 50\% escapement models."

| Year | Estimates Based on 258 Model: |  |  |  |  | Estimates Based on 508 Model: |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Estimated Estimated Total Return: |  |  |  |  | Estimated Estimated Total Return: |  |  |  |  |
|  | Escapen | ment Age | 3 Age | 4 Age 5 | Total | Escapeme | ent Age | 3 Age | 4 Age 5 | Total |
| 1968 |  |  |  | 2,432 |  |  |  |  | 1,312 |  |
| 1969 |  |  | 19,105 | 1,786 |  |  |  | 10,305 | 988 |  |
| 1970 |  | 13,200 | 14,030 | 1,001 | 28,231 |  | 7,120 | 7,760 | 511 | 15,391 |
| 1971 |  | 9,693 | 7,864 | 2,481 | 20,038 |  | 5,361 | 4,014 | 1,361 | 10,736 |
| 1972 |  | 5,434 | 19,490 | 5,058 | 29,982 |  | 2,774 | 10,690 | 2,748 | 16,212 |
| 1973 | 32,000 | 13,466 | 39,739 | 7,885 | 61,091 | 16,000 | 7,386 | 21,589 | 4,385 | 33,361 |
| $1974{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 22,800 | 27,456 | 61,957 | 4,588 | 94,001 | 11,400 | 14,916 | 34,457 | 2,628 | 52,001 |
| 1975 | 14,000 | 42,807 | 36,050 | 1,583 | 80,440 | 7,000 | 23,807 | 20,650 | 1,163 | 45,620 |
| 1976 | 32,000 | 24,907 | 12,441 | 1,732 | 39,081 | 16,000 | 14,267 | 9,141 | 1,032 | 24,441 |
| $1977^{\text {b }}$ | 66,000 | 8,596 | 13,609 | 560 | 22,764 | 33,000 | 6,316 | 8,109 | 400 | 14,824 |
| 1978 | 100,000 | 9,403 | 30,779 | 317 | 40,498 | 50,000 | 5,603 | 21,979 | 197 | 27,778 |
| 1979b | 56,000 | 24,623 | 18,050 | 301 | 42,974 | 28,000 | 17,583 | 11,210 | 231 | 29,024 |
| 1980 | 12,000 | 13,300 | 9,945 | 17,230 | 40,474 | 6,000 | 8,260 | 7,635 | 10,480 | 26,374 |
| 1981 | 20,000 | 19,889 | 114,865 | 4,212 | 138,967 | 10,000 | 15,269 | 69,865 | 2,964 | 88,099 |
| 1982 | 32,000 | 59,347 | 23,167 | 5,435 | 87,950 | 16,000 | 36,097 | 16,303 | 4,219 | 56,620 |
| 1983 | 24,000 | 7,722 | 19,363 | 3,874 | 30,960 | 12,000 | 5,434 | 15,031 | 2,924 | 23,390 |
| 1984 | 14,000 | 9,172 | 9,584 | 2,446 | 21,202 | 7,000 | 7,120 | 7,234 | 2,226 | 16,580 |
| 1985 | 150,000 | 6,933 | 15,119 | 2,070 | 24,122 | 75,000 | 5,233 | 13,759 | 1,587 | 20,579 |
| 1986 | 20,800 | 4,669 | 17,743 | 0 | 22,412 | 10,400 | 4,249 | 13,603 | 0 | 17,852 |
| 1987 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 15,200 | 9,758 | 2,515 | 106 | 12,380 | 7,600 | 7,481 | 2,083 | 76 | 9,641 |
| 1988 | 10,000 | 4,472 | 6,897 | 1,106 | 12,474 | 5,000 | 3,704 | 4,947 | 896 | 9,546 |
| 1989 | 4,000 | 3,607 | 8,688 |  | 12,296 | 2,000 | 2,587 | 7,038 |  | 9,626 |
| 1990 | 13,800 | 6,003 |  |  |  | 6,900 | 4,863 |  |  |  |
| 1991 | 2,400 |  |  |  |  | 1,200 |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 6,000 |  |  |  |  | 3,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6,000 |  |  |  |  | 3,000 |  |  |  |  |

a Data Source: Table 37 for escapements; total returns on Table 37 are multiplied by the age composition estimates given on Table 44 to provide the estimates of recruits by age.
b The escapement of coho salmon into the Kaliakh River was not monitored in 1974, 1977, 1979, 1987, and 1993; see Table 30 for the methods used to approximate the escapements in these years.

Table 59. Brood year abundance estimates for Kaliakh River coho salmon based upon the 75\% and 100\% escapement models."

| Year | Estimates Based on 75\% Model: |  |  |  |  | Estimates Based on 100\% Model: |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Estimated Estimated Total Return: |  |  |  |  | Estimated Estimated Total Return: |  |  |  |  |
|  | Escapem | nt Age | 3 Age 4 | Age 5 | Total | Escapem | nt Age | 3 Age 4 | Age 5 | Total |
| 1968 |  |  |  | 938 |  |  |  |  | 752 |  |
| 1969 |  |  | 7,372 | 722 |  |  |  | 5,905 | 589 |  |
| 1970 |  | 5,094 | 5,670 | 348 | 11,111 |  | 4,080 | 4,625 | 266 | 8,971 |
| 1971 |  | 3,917 | 2,731 | 987 | 7,636 |  | 3,195 | 2,089 | 801 | 6,085 |
| 1972 |  | 1,887 | 7,757 | 1,978 | 11,622 |  | 1,444 | 6,290 | 1,593 | 9,327 |
| 1973 | 10,667 | 5,360 | 15,539 | 3,219 | 24,117 | 8,000 | 4,346 | 12,514 | 2,635 | 19,496 |
| 1974 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 7,600 | 10,736 | 25,290 | 1,975 | 38,001 | 5,700 | 8,646 | 20,707 | 1,648 | 31,001 |
| 1975 | 4,667 | 17,473 | 15,517 | 1,023 | 34,014 | 3,500 | 14,307 | 12,950 | 953 | 28,210 |
| 1976 | 10,667 | 10,721 | 8,041 | 799 | 19,561 | 8,000 | 8,947 | 7,491 | 682 | 17,121 |
| $197{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 22,000 | 5,556 | 6,276 | 346 | 12,178 | 16,500 | 5,176 | 5,359 | 320 | 10,854 |
| 1978 | 33,333 | 4,336 | 19,046 | 157 | 23,539 | 25,000 | 3,703 | 17,579 | 137 | 21,418 |
| 1979 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 18,667 | 15,237 | 8,930 | 208 | 24,374 | 14,000 | 14,063 | 7,790 | 196 | 22,049 |
| 1980 | 4,000 | 6,580 | 6,865 | 8,230 | 21,674 | 3,000 | 5,740 | 6,480 | 7,105 | 19,324 |
| 1981 | 6,667 | 13,729 | 54,865 | 2,548 | 71,143 | 5,000 | 12,959 | 47,365 | 2,340 | 62,665 |
| 1982 | 10,667 | 28,347 | 14,015 | 3,814 | 46,176 | 8,000 | 24,472 | 12,871 | 3,611 | 40,955 |
| 1983 | 8,000 | 4,672 | 13,588 | 2,608 | 20,867 | 6,000 | 4,290 | 12,865 | 2,449 | 19,605 |
| 1984 | 4,667 | 6,436 | 6,450 | 2,152 | 15,039 | 3,500 | 6,094 | 6,059 | 2,116 | 14,269 |
| 1985 | 50,000 | 4,666 | 13,306 | 1,426 | 19,398 | 37,500 | 4,383 | 13,079 | 1,345 | 18,808 |
| 1986 | 6,933 | 4,109 | 12,223 | 0 | 16,332 | 5,200 | 4,039 | 11,533 | 0 | 15,572 |
| $1987^{\text {b }}$ | 5,067 | 6,722 | 1,939 | 66 | 8,728 | 3,800 | 6,343 | 1,867 | 61 | 8,271 |
| 1988 | 3,333 | 3,448 | 4,297 | 826 | 8,570 | 2,500 | 3,320 | 3,972 | 791 | 8,082 |
| 1989 | 1,333 | 2,247 | 6.488 |  | 8,736 | 1,000 | 2,077 | 6,213 |  | 8,291 |
| 1990 | 4,600 | 4,483 |  |  |  | 3,450 | 4,293 |  |  |  |
| 1991 | 800 |  |  |  |  | 600 |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 2,000 |  |  |  |  | 1,500 |  |  |  |  |
| $1993{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 2,000 |  |  |  |  | 1,500 |  |  |  |  |

a Data Source: Table 37 for escapements; total returns on Table 37 are multiplied by the age composition estimates given on Table 44 to provide the estimates of recruits by age.
$b$ The escapement of coho salmon into the Kaliakh River was not monitored in 1974, 1977, 1979, 1987, and 1993; see Table 30 for the methods used to approximate the escapements in these years.

Table 60. Brood year abundance estimates for Tsiu River coho salmon based upon the 25\% escapement model."

| Year | Estimated <br> Escapement | Estimated Total Return: |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Age 3 | Age 4 | Age 5 | Total |
| 1968 |  |  |  | 8,279 |  |
| 1969 |  |  | 71,754 | 4,491 |  |
| 1970 |  | 57,955 | 38,230 | 2,017 | 98,202 |
| 1971 |  | 30,878 | 17,477 | 7,895 | 56,251 |
| 1972 |  | 14,116 | 68,427 | 6,786 | 89,329 |
| 1973 | 120,000 | 55,268 | 58,809 | 12,579 | 126,656 |
| 1974 | 60,000 | 47,499 | 109,019 | 8,625 | 165,143 |
| 1975 | 32,600 | 88,054 | 74,749 | 6,526 | 169,369 |
| 1976 | 120,000 | 60,374 | 56,905 | 7,162 | 124,441 |
| 1977 | 100,000 | 45,961 | 62,071 | 9,441 | 117.474 |
| 1978 | 160,000 | 50,135 | 125,098 | 1,927 | 177,160 |
| 1979 | 100,000 | 101,495 | 45,285 | 0 | 146,780 |
| 1980 | 72,000 | 49,140 | 51,139 | 15,331 | 115,609 |
| 1981 | 80,000 | 138,264 | 168,640 | 7,657 | 314,561 |
| 1982 | 160,000 | 122,648 | 40,835 | 13,013 | 176,495 |
| 1983 | 66,000 | 36,581 | 51,184 | 16,897 | 104,662 |
| 1984 | 120,000 | 22,556 | 85,787 | 15,848 | 124,190 |
| 1985 | 209,400 | 27,296 | 108,669 | 5,402 | 141,367 |
| 1986 | 56,400 | 101,877 | 66,982 | 2,163 | 171,022 |
| 1987 | 34,000 | 35,652 | 62,714 | 9,377 | 107.743 |
| 1988 | 64,000 | 43,251 | 114,874 | 8,576 | 166,700 |
| 1989 | 152,000 | 110,185 | 74,323 |  | 184,507 |
| 1990 | 67,200 | 60,030 |  |  |  |
| 1991 | 66,400 |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 130,800 |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 | 70,000 |  |  |  |  |

a Data Source: Table 38 for escapements; total returns on Table 38 are multiplied by the age composition estimates given on Table 45 to provide the estimates of recruits by age.

Table 61. Brood year abundance estimates for Taiu River coho salmon based upon the 50\% escapement model."

| Year | Eatimated <br> Escapement | Estimated Total Return: |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Age 3 | Age 4 | Age 5 | Total |
| 1968 |  |  |  | 4,679 |  |
| 1969 |  |  | 40,554 | 2,611 |  |
| 1970 |  | 32,755 | 22,630 | 1,039 | 56,424 |
| 1971 |  | 18,278 | 9,001 | 4,295 | 31,575 |
| 1972 |  | 7,270 | 37,227 | 3,786 | 48,283 |
| 1973 | 60,000 | 30,068 | 32,809 | 7,779 | 70,656 |
| 1974 | 30,000 | 26,499 | 67,419 | 5,625 | 99,543 |
| 1975 | 16,300 | 54,454 | 48,749 | 4,406 | 107,609 |
| 1976 | 60,000 | 39,374 | 38,185 | 4,762 | 82,321 |
| 1977 | 50,000 | 30,841 | 41,271 | 6,241 | 78,354 |
| 1978 | 80,000 | 33,335 | 82,698 | 1,267 | 117,300 |
| 1979 | 50,000 | 67,095 | 29,775 | 0 | 96,870 |
| 1980 | 36,000 | 32,310 | 34,939 | 10,096 | 77,344 |
| 1981 | 40,000 | 94,464 | 111,055 | 5,119 | 210,638 |
| 1982 | 80,000 | 80,768 | 27,299 | 10,463 | 118,529 |
| 1983 | 33,000 | 24,455 | 41,154 | 12,737 | 78,346 |
| 1984 | 60,000 | 18,136 | 64,667 | 10,528 | 93,330 |
| 1985 | 104,700 | 20,576 | 72,189 | 3,722 | 96,487 |
| 1986 | 28,200 | 67,677 | 46,150 | 1,499 | 115,326 |
| 1987 | 17,000 | 24,564 | 43,458 | 6,761 | 74,783 |
| 1988 | 32,000 | 29,971 | 82,828 | 6,476 | 119,274 |
| 1989 | 76,000 | 79,447 | 56,123 |  | 135,569 |
| 1990 | 33,600 | 45,330 |  |  |  |
| 1991 | 33,200 |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 65,400 |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 | 35,000 |  |  |  |  |

a Data Source: Table 38 for escapements; total returns on Table 38 are multiplied by the age composition estimates given on Table 45 to provide the estimates of recruits by age.

Table 62. Brood year abundance estimates for Tsiu River coho salmon based upon the 75\% escapement model."

| Year | Estimated Escapement | Estimated Total Return: |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Age 3 | Age 4 | Age 5 | Total |
| 1968 |  |  |  | 3,479 |  |
| 1969 |  |  | 30,154 | 2,011 |  |
| 1970 |  | 24,355 | 17,430 | 713 | 42,498 |
| 1971 |  | 14,078 | 6,176 | 3,095 | 23,349 |
| 1972 |  | 4,988 | 26,827 | 2,786 | 34,601 |
| 1973 | 40,000 | 21,668 | 24,142 | 6,179 | 51,989 |
| 1974 | 20,000 | 19,499 | 53,552 | 4,625 | 77,676 |
| 1975 | 10,867 | 43,254 | 40,082 | 3,686 | 87,022 |
| 1976 | 40,000 | 32,374 | 31,945 | 3,962 | 68,281 |
| 1977 | 33,333 | 25,801 | 34,338 | 5,175 | 65,314 |
| 1978 | 53,333 | 27,735 | 68,565 | 1,047 | 97,346 |
| 1979 | 33,333 | 55,628 | 24,605 | 0 | 80,233 |
| 1980 | 24,000 | 26,700 | 29,539 | 8,351 | 64,589 |
| 1981 | 26,667 | 79,864 | 91,860 | 4,273 | 175,997 |
| 1982 | 53,333 | 66,808 | 22,787 | 9,613 | 99,207 |
| 1983 | 22,000 | 20,413 | 37,810 | 11,351 | 69,574 |
| 1984 | 40,000 | 16,662 | 57,627 | 8,754 | 83,043 |
| 1985 | 69,800 | 18,336 | 60,029 | 3,162 | 81,527 |
| 1986 | 18,800 | 56,277 | 39,206 | 1,277 | 96,761 |
| 1987 | 11,333 | 20,868 | 37,039 | 5,889 | 63,796 |
| 1988 | 21,333 | 25,544 | 72,146 | 5,776 | 103,465 |
| 1989 | 50,667 | 69,201 | 50,056 |  | 119,257 |
| 1990 | 22,400 | 40,430 |  |  |  |
| 1991 | 22,133 |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 43,600 |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 | 23,333 |  |  |  |  |

- Data Source: Table 38 for escapements; total returns on Table 38 are multiplied by the age composition estimates given on Table 45 to provide the estimates of recruits by age.

Table 63. Brood year abundance estimates for Tsiu River coho salmon based upon the 100\% escapement model."

| Year | Estimated <br> Escapement | Estimated Total Return: |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Age 3 | Age 4 | Age 5 | Total |
| 1968 |  |  |  | 2,879 |  |
| 1969 |  |  | 24,954 | 1,711 |  |
| 1970 |  | 20,155 | 14,830 | 550 | 35,535 |
| 1971 |  | 11,978 | 4,763 | 2,495 | 19,237 |
| 1972 |  | 3,847 | 21,627 | 2,286 | 27,760 |
| 1973 | 30,000 | 17,468 | 19,809 | 5,379 | 42,656 |
| 1974 | 15,000 | 15,999 | 46,619 | 4,125 | 66,743 |
| 1975 | 8,150 | 37,654 | 35,749 | 3,326 | 76,729 |
| 1976 | 30,000 | 28,874 | 28,825 | 3,562 | 61,261 |
| 1977 | 25,000 | 23,281 | 30,871 | 4,641 | 58,794 |
| 1978 | 40,000 | 24,935 | 61,498 | 937 | 87,370 |
| 1979 | 25,000 | 49,895 | 22,020 | 0 | 71,915 |
| 1980 | 18,000 | 23,895 | 26,839 | 7,478 | 58,212 |
| 1981 | 20,000 | 72,564 | 82,263 | 3,850 | 158,677 |
| 1982 | 40,000 | 59,828 | 20,531 | 9,188 | 89,546 |
| 1983 | 16,500 | 18,392 | 36,139 | 10,657 | 65,188 |
| 1984 | 30,000 | 15,926 | 54,107 | 7,868 | 77,900 |
| 1985 | 52,350 | 17,216 | 53,949 | 2,882 | 74,047 |
| 1986 | 14,100 | 50,577 | 35,734 | 1,167 | 87,478 |
| 1987 | 8,500 | 19,020 | 33,830 | 5,453 | 58,303 |
| 1988 | 16,000 | 23,331 | 66,805 | 5,426 | 95,561 |
| 1989 | 38,000 | 64,078 | 47,023 |  | 111,100 |
| 1990 | 16,800 | 37,980 |  |  |  |
| 1991 | 16,600 |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 32,700 |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 | 17,500 |  |  |  |  |

a Data Source: Table 38 for escapements; total returns on Table 38 are multiplied by the age composition estimates given on Table 45 to provide the estimates of recruits by age.

Table 64. Estimated spawner-recruit parameters for seven Yakutat Area coho salmon stocks using full, partial, and weighted data sets.a

| Coho Salmon Stock | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Sample } \\ \text { Size } \end{array}$ |  | Analysis Type | Ricker Alpha | Carrying Capacity | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{R}^{2} \\ (\text { adj }) \end{gathered}$ | MSE | Escapement (e Prod. Maximum | Optimum <br> Escapement: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Model | n |  |  |  |  |  |  | Estimate | Index |
| East | 100\% | 18 | Full | 2.20339 | 15,644 | 0.442 | 0.2465 | 5 7,100 | 5,418 | 5,418 |
| East | 100\% | 9 | Part | 2.17417 | 17,539 | 0.637 | 0.1290 | 8,067 | 6,111 | 6,111 |
| East | 100\% | 18 | Weight | 2.17035 | 16,919 | 0.551 | 0.1686 | 6 7,795 | 5,899 | 5,899 |
| East | 75\% | 18 | Full | 2.00369 | 18,610 | 0.433 | 0.2464 | 4 9,288 | 6,709 | 5,032 |
| East | 75\% | 9 | Par | 1.96333 | 20,870 | 0.625 | 0.1387 | 7 10,630 | 7,584 | 5,688 |
| East | 75\% | 18 | Weight | 1.96750 | 20,005 | 0.544 | 0.1777 | 10,193 | 7,282 | 5,462 |
| Eagt | 50\% | 18 | Full | 1.75355 | 23,700 | 0.447 | 0.2482 | 13,515 | 8,971 | 4,486 |
| East | 50\% | 9 | Part | 1.69565 | 26,516 | 0.606 | 0.1556 | 15,638 | 10,148 | 5,074 |
| East | 50\% | 18 | Weight | 1.71337 | 25,377 | 0.536 | 0.1920 | 14,811 | 9,679 | 4,840 |
| East | 25\% | 18 | Full | 1.41823 | 36,251 | 0.467 | 0.2571 | 125,561 | 14,602 | 3,651 |
| East | 25\% | 9 | Part | 1.32894 | 39,990 | 0.572 | 0.1913 | 3 30,092 | 16,367 | 4,092 |
| East | 25\% | 18 | Weight | 1.37304 | 38,298 | 0.526 | 0.2189 | 27,893 | 15,552 | 3,888 |
| Akwe | 100\% | 15 | Full | 2.50163 | 12,983 | 0.731 | 0.1460 | 5,190 | 4,229 | 4,229 |
| Akwe | 100\% | 8 | Part | 2.88138 | 9,358 | 0.831 | 0.0413 | 3 3,248 | 2,815 | 2,815 |
| Akwe | 100\% | 15 | Weight | 2.69005 | 10,879 | 0.753 | 0.0678 | 4,044 | 3,407 | 3,407 |
| Akwe | $75 \%$ | 15 | Full | 2.28805 | 15,892 | 0.728 | 0.1466 | 6,946 | 5,410 | 4,057 |
| Akwe | 75\% | 8 | Part | 2.65558 | 11,609 | 0.829 | 0.0411 | 1 4,372 | 3,662 | 2,746 |
| Akwe | $75 \%$ | 15 | Weight | 2.47147 | 13,397 | 0.751 | 0.0670 | 5,421 | 4,391 | 3,294 |
| Akwe | 50\% | 15 | Full | 2.01562 | 21,129 | 0.723 | 0.1488 | 10,483 | 7,599 | 3,800 |
| Akwe | 50\% | 8 | Part | 2.36406 | 15,739 | 0.824 | 0.0414 | 6,657 | 5,275 | 2,638 |
| Akwe | 50\% | 15 | Weight | 2.18904 | 17,994 | 0.747 | 0.0667 | 7 8,220 | 6,250 | 3,125 |
| Akwe | 25\% | 15 | Full | 1.63839 | 34,755 | 0.708 | 0.1562 | 21,213 | 13,445 | 3,361 |
| Akwe | 25\% | 8 | Part | 1.95246 | 26.749 | 0.805 | 0.0439 | 13,700 | 9,741 | 2,435 |
| Akwe | 25\% | 15 | Weight | 1.78763 | 30,217 | 0.730 | 0.0694 | 4 16,903 | 11,363 | 2,841 |
| Italio | 100\% | 17 | Full | 2.64247 | 7,620 | 0.661 | 0.2260 | 2,884 | 2,410 | 2,410 |
| Italio | 100\% | 7 | Part | 2.49986 | 7,229 | 0.573 | 0.2697 | 7 2,892 | 2,356 | 2,356 |
| Italio | 100\% | 17 | Weight | 2.63316 | 7,543 | 0.652 | 0.2285 | 2,865 | 2,390 | 2.390 |
| Italio | 75\% | 17 | Full | 2.44243 | 9,848 | 0.647 | 0.2182 | 4,032 | 3,248 | 2,436 |
| Italio | 75\% | 7 | Part | 2.29573 | 9,708 | 0.490 | 0.2998 | 4,229 | 3,300 | 2,475 |
| Italio | 75\% | 17 | Weight | 2.42776 | 9,832 | 0.629 | 0.2253 | 4,050 | 3,252 | 2,439 |
| Italio | 50\% | 17 | Full | 2.21338 | 13,499 | 0.681 | 0.1851 | 1 6,099 | 4,666 | 2,333 |
| Italio | 50\% | 7 | Part | 2.10322 | 13,148 | 0.574 | 0.2300 | 6,251 | 4,647 | 2,324 |
| Italio | 50\% | 17 | Weight | 2.20288 | 13,446 | 0.670 | 0.1868 | 6,104 | 4,657 | 2,329 |
| Italio | 25\% | 17 | Full | 1.90845 | 23,582 | 0.717 | 0.1525 | 12,357 | 8,662 | 2,166 |
| Italio | 25\% | 7 | Part | 1.85706 | 22,647 | 0.698 | 0.1473 | 312,195 | 8,403 | 2,101 |
| Italio | 258 | 17 | Weight | 1.90710 | 23,379 | 0.722 | 0.1434 | 4 12,259 | 8,590 | 2,148 |

[^7]Table 64. Continued (page 2 of 3 )."

| Coho <br> Salmon <br> Stock | Sa Model | $\begin{gathered} \text { mple } \\ \text { Size } \\ n \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Analysis Type | Ricker Alpha | Carrying Capacity | $\begin{gathered} R^{2} \\ (\text { adj }) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Escapement e Prod. |  |  | imum ement: <br> e Index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| situk | 100\% | 18 | Full | 3.24468 | 26,641 | 0.364 | 0.2500 | 8,211 | 7,420 | 7,420 |
| Situk | 100\% | 9 | Part | 3.47802 | 22,457 | 0.664 | 0.1427 | 6,457 | 5,955 | 5,955 |
| Situk | 100\% | 18 | Weight | 3.35846 | 23,963 | 0.545 | 0.1840 | 7,135 | 6,517 | 6,517 |
| Situk | 75\% | 18 | Full | 2.99163 | 32,701 | 0.371 | 0.2433 | 10,931 | 9,609 | 7,207 |
| Situk | 75\% | 9 | Part | 3.21175 | 27,873 | 0.664 | 0.1403 | 8,678 | 7,818 | 5,864 |
| Situk | 75\% | 18 | Weight | 3.09940 | 29,617 | 0.548 | 0.1800 | 9,556 | 8,507 | 6,380 |
| Situk | 50\% | 18 | Full | 2.65151 | 43,363 | 0.385 | 0.2319 | 16,354 | 13,690 | 6,845 |
| Situk | 50\% | 9 | Part | 2.84768 | 37,626 | 0.664 | 0.1363 | 13,213 | 11,398 | 5,699 |
| Situk | 50\% | 18 | Weight | 2.74852 | 39,721 | 0.553 | 0.1734 | 14,452 | 12,287 | 6,144 |
| Situk | 25\% | 18 | Full | 2.12930 | 69,346 | 0.416 | 0.2082 | 32,568 | 24,380 | 6,095 |
| Situk | 25\% | 9 | Part | 2.26842 | 62,266 | 0.659 | 0.1288 | 27,449 | 21,282 | 5,321 |
| situk | 25\% | 18 | Weight | 2.20162 | 64,965 | 0.562 | 0.1601 | 29,508 | 22,508 | 5,627 |
| Lost | 100\% | 15 | Full | 2.39314 | 12,191 | 0.556 | 0.2133 | 5,094 | 4,061 | 4,061 |
| Lost | 100\% | 8 | Part | 1.78401 | 16,382 | 0.224 | 0.1528 | 9,183 | 6,165 | 6,165 |
| Lost | 100\% | 15 | Weight | 2.26305 | 13,139 | 0.525 | 0.1912 | 5,806 | 4,496 | 4,496 |
| Lost | 75\% | 15 | Full | 2.19347 | 14,867 | 0.553 | 0.2171 | 6,778 | 5,160 | 3,870 |
| Lost | 75\% | 8 | Part | 1.59944 | 19,197 | 0.240 | 0.1494 | 12,003 | 7,481 | 5,611 |
| Lost | 75\% | 15 | Weight | 2.06010 | 15,971 | 0.525 | 0.1901 | 7,752 | 5,693 | 4,270 |
| Lost | 50\% | 15 | Full | 1.94286 | 19,692 | 0.546 | 0.2244 | 10,136 | 7,185 | 3,593 |
| Lost | 50\% | 8 | Part | 1.37202 | 23,984 | 0.261 | 0.1456 | 17,481 | 9,741 | 4,871 |
| Lost | 50\% | 15 | Weight | 1.80439 | 21,036 | 0.523 | 0.1892 | 11,658 | 7,885 | 3,943 |
| Lost | 25\% | 15 | Full | 1.60541 | 32,383 | 0.529 | 0.2420 | 20,171 | 12,605 | 3,151 |
| Lost | 25\% | 8 | Part | 1.07457 | 35,799 | 0.291 | 0.1435 | 33,314 | 15,306 | 3,827 |
| Lost | 25\% | 15 | Weight | 1.46051 | 34,139 | 0.517 | 0.1912 | 23,375 | 13,647 | 3,412 |
| Kaliakh | 100\% | 17 | Full | 1.88411 | 25,455 | 0.713 | 0.2330 | 13,510 | 9,395 | 9,395 |
| Kaliakh | 100\% | 7 | Part | 1.86285 | 27,967 | 0.666 | 0.2849 | 15,013 | 10,365 | 10,365 |
| Kaliakh | 100\% | 17 | Weight | 1.86758 | 26,190 | 0.703 | 0.2416 | 14,024 | 9,697 | 9,697 |
| Kaliakh | 75\% | 17 | Full | 1.70736 | 30,234 | 0.710 | 0.2453 | 17,708 | 11,545 | 8,659 |
| Kaliakh | 75\% | 7 | Part | 1.66453 | 32,619 | 0.647 | 0.3210 | 19,597 | 12,557 | 9,418 |
| Kaliakh | 75\% | 17 | Weight | 1.68838 | 30,931 | 0.696 | 0.2591 | 18,320 | 11,853 | 8,890 |
| Kaliakh | 50\% | 17 | Full | 1.48781 | 38,498 | 0.695 | 0.2764 | 25,876 | 15,313 | 7,657 |
| Kaliakh | 50\% | 7 | Part | 1.51536 | 40,194 | 0.620 | 0.3831 | 28,398 | 16,199 | 8,100 |
| Kaliakh | 50\% | 17 | Weight | 1.46576 | 39,075 | 0.679 | 0.2962 | 26,659 | 15,605 | 7,803 |
| Kaliakh | 25\% | 17 | Full | 1.19497 | 58,978 | 0.656 | 0.3615 | 49,355 | 24,708 | 6,177 |
| Kaliakh | 25\% | 7 | Part | 1.07847 | 57,280 | 0.579 | 0.5125 | 53,112 | 24,474 | 6,119 |
| Kaliakh | 25\% | 17 | Weight | 1.16849 | 59,030 | 0.639 | 0.3902 | 50,518 | 24,842 | 6,211 |

Table 64. Continued (page 3 of 3 ). ${ }^{*}$

| Coho Salmon Stock | SampleSizeModel $n$ |  | Analysis Type | Ricker Alpha | Carrying Capacity | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{R}^{2} \\ (\mathrm{adj}) \end{gathered}$ | Escapement <br> e Prod. <br> Maximum |  | Optimum Escapement: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Taiu | 100\% | 18 | Full | 2.20413 | 56,508 | 0.662 | 0.1150 | 25,637 | 19,568 | 19,568 |
| Taiu | 100\% | 9 | Pa | 2.21377 | 60,369 | 0.731 | 0.0851 | 27,270 | 20,864 | 20,864 |
| Tsiu | 100\% | 18 | Weight | 2.19523 | 57,861 | 0.700 | 0.0983 | 26,358 | 20,073 | 20,073 |
| Taiu | 75\% | 18 | Full | 2.02485 | 68,968 | 0.681 | 0.1062 | 34,061 | 24,759 | 18,569 |
| Tsiu | 75\% | 9 | Part | 2.01367 | 73,544 | 0.723 | 0.0876 | 36,522 | 26,460 | 19,845 |
| Tsiu | $75 \%$ | 18 | Weigh | 2.00902 | 70,491 | 0.704 | 0.0955 | 35,087 | 25,385 | 19.039 |
| Tsiu | 50\% | 18 | Full | 1.80477 | 91,694 | 0.701 | 0.0982 | 50,806 | 34,367 | 17,184 |
| Tsiu | 50\% | 9 | Part | 1.76273 | 97,251 | 0.707 | 0.0929 | 55,171 | 36,745 | 18,373 |
| Teiu | 50\% | 18 | Weight | 1.78043 | 93,445 | 0.708 | 0.0934 | 52,485 | 35,188 | 17,594 |
| Taiu | 25\% | 18 | Full | 1.51824 | 152,794 | 0.709 | 0.0964 | 100,639 | 60,439 | 15,110 |
| Tsiu | 25\% | 9 | Part | 1.42536 | 159.288 | 0.670 | 0.1066 | 111,753 | 64,081 | 16,020 |
| Tsiu | 25\% | 18 | Weight | 1.48201 | 154,879 | 0.701 | 0.0972 | 104,506 | 61,671 | 15,418 |

a Model refers to the proportion of total escapement assumed to be indexed by peak escapement counts. Sample size ( $n$ ) is the number of paired escapementtotal return data points included in the analysis. Analysis type refers to use of the full or partial data set or a data set that was weighted. Carrying capacity is the modeled escapement level that is equal to the replacement line. The $R^{2}$ listed is adjusted for sample size ( $n$ ). MSE is the mean square error of the regression. Escapement at production maximum is the escapement level that produces the maximum modeled total return. The modeled optimum escapement estimate is scaled to provide an estimate of optimum escapement as an index value. Scaled optimum escapements for weighted models are underlined.

Table 65. Estimated spawner-recruit parameters based on weighted regressions and bootstrap statistics for seven Yakutat Area coho salmon stacks."

|  |  | Sample | $\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | Weighted Regression Estimate of Optimum Escapement | Bootstrap Statistics |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Coho <br> Salmon <br> Stock | Model |  |  |  | Median Optimum Escapement | Lower 90\% <br> Bound | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Upper } \\ & \text { 90\% } \\ & \text { Bound } \end{aligned}$ |
| East | 100\% | 18 | 0.551 | 5,899 | 5,936 | 4,673 | 8,906 |
| East | 75\% | 18 | 0.544 | 7,282 | 7,301 | 5,785 | 10,926 |
| East | 50\% | 18 | 0.536 | 9,679 | 9,600 | 7,717 | 14,425 |
| East | 25\% | 18 | 0.526 | 15,552 | 15,319 | 12,521 | 22,984 |
| Akwe | 100\% | 15 | 0.753 | 3,407 | 3,554 | 2,977 | 4,394 |
| Akwe | 75\% | 15 | 0.751 | 4,391 | 4,573 | 3,854 | 5,650 |
| Akwe | 50\% | 15 | 0.747 | 6,250 | 6,508 | 5,554 | 7,893 |
| Akwe | 25\% | 15 | 0.730 | 11,363 | 11,777 | 10,196 | 14,030 |
| Italio | 100\% | 17 | 0.652 | 2,390 | 2,334 | 1,936 | 3,026 |
| Italio | 75\% | 17 | 0.629 | 3,252 | 3,207 | 2,628 | 4,120 |
| Italio | $50 \%$ | 17 | 0.670 | 4,657 | 4,604 | 3,864 | 5,662 |
| Italio | 25\% | 17 | 0.722 | 8,590 | 8,554 | 7,412 | 10,085 |
| Situk | 100\% | 18 | 0.545 | 6,517 | 6,545 | 5,048 | 10,206 |
| Situk | 75\% | 18 | 0.548 | 8,507 | 8,478 | 6,625 | 12,954 |
| Situk | 50\% | 18 | 0.553 | 12,287 | 12,254 | 9,778 | 18,378 |
| Situk | 25\% | 18 | 0.562 | 22,508 | 22,293 | 18,092 | 31,816 |
| Lost | 100\% | 18 | 0.525 | 4,496 | 4,092 | 3,344 | 5,629 |
| Lost | 75\% | 18 | 0.525 | 5,693 | 5,201 | 4,281 | 7,201 |
| Lost | 50\% | 18 | 0.523 | 7,885 | 7,329 | 6,095 | 9,740 |
| Lost | 25\% | 18 | 0.517 | 13,647 | 12,860 | 11,022 | 16,789 |
| Kaliakh | 100\% | 13 | 0.703 | 9,697 | 9,463 | 8,116 | 14,347 |
| Kaliakh | 75\% | 13 | 0.696 | 11,853 | 11,568 | 9,615 | 21,104 |
| Kaliakh | 50\% | 13 | 0.679 | 15,605 | 15,249 | 12,993 | 22,571 |
| Kaliakh | 25\% | 13 | 0.639 | 24,842 | 24,089 | 19,961 | 35,373 |
| Tsiu | 100\% | 17 | 0.698 | 20,073 | 19,802 | 16,756 | 25,070 |
| Tsiu | 75\% | 17 | 0.704 | 25,385 | 25,132 | 21,531 | 31,970 |
| Tsiu | 50\% | 17 | 0.708 | 35,188 | 34,697 | 30,259 | 42,937 |
| Tsiu | 25\% | 17 | 0.701 | 61,671 | 61,201 | 53,992 | 74,567 |

a Model refers to the proportion of total escapement asaumed to be indexed by peak escapement counts. Sample size is the number of paired escapementtotal return data points. The $R^{2}$ listed is adjusted for sample size. Optimum escapement estimates were calculated from the spawner-recruit regressions. The bootstrap median and $90 \%$ confidence bounds for each model were taken from the set of optimum escapements calculated from a set of 4,000 bootstrap runs conducted for each of the models.

Table 66. Estimated spawner-recruit parameters based on weighted regressions and bootstrap statistics for seven Yakutat Area coho salmon stocks wherein the estimates have been scaled to account for modeled escapement expansions."

| Coho <br> Salmon <br> Stock |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { Size } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} R^{2} \\ (\text { adj }) \end{gathered}$ | Weighted Regression Estimate of Optimum Escapement | Bootstrap Statistics |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Model |  |  |  | Median Optimum Escapement | Lower 90\% <br> Bound | Upper 90\% <br> Bound |
| East | 100\% | 18 | 0.551 | 5,899 | 5,936 | 4,673 | 8,906 |
| East | 75\% | 18 | 0.544 | 5,462 | 5,476 | 4,339 | 8,195 |
| East | 50\% | 18 | 0.536 | 4,840 | 4,800 | 3,859 | 7,213 |
| East | 25\% | 18 | 0.526 | 3,888 | 3,830 | 3,130 | 5,746 |
| Akwe | 100\% | 15 | 0.753 | 3,407 | 3,554 | 2,977 | 4,394 |
| Akwe | 75\% | 15 | 0.751 | 3,294 | 3,430 | 2,891 | 4,238 |
| Akwe | 50\% | 15 | 0.747 | 3,125 | 3,254 | 2,777 | 3,947 |
| Akwe | 25\% | 15 | 0.730 | 2,841 | 2,944 | 2,549 | 3,508 |
| Italio | 100\% | 17 | 0.652 | 2,390 | 2,334 | 1,936 | 3,026 |
| Italio | 75\% | 17 | 0.629 | 2,439 | 2,405 | 1,971 | 3,090 |
| Italio | 50\% | 17 | 0.670 | 2,329 | 2,302 | 1,932 | 2,831 |
| Italio | 25\% | 17 | 0.722 | 2,148 | 2,139 | 1,853 | 2,521 |
| Situk | 100\% | 18 | 0.545 | 6,517 | 6,545 | 5,048 | 10,206 |
| Situk | 75\% | 18 | 0.548 | 6,380 | 6,359 | 4,969 | 9,716 |
| Situk | 50\% | 18 | 0.553 | 6,144 | 6,127 | 4,889 | 9,189 |
| Situk | 25\% | 18 | 0.562 | 5,627 | 5,573 | 4,523 | 7,954 |
| Lost | 100\% | 18 | 0.525 | 4,496 | 4,092 | 3,344 | 5,629 |
| Lost | 75\% | 18 | 0.525 | 4,270 | 3,901 | 3,211 | 5,401 |
| Lost | 50\% | 18 | 0.523 | 3,943 | 3,665 | 3,048 | 4,870 |
| Lost | 25\% | 18 | 0.517 | 3,412 | 3,215 | 2,756 | 4,197 |
| Kaliakh | 100\% | 13 | 0.703 | 9,697 | 9,463 | 8,116 | 14,347 |
| Kaliakh | 75\% | 13 | 0.696 | 8,890 | 8,676 | 7,447 | 12,993 |
| Kaliakh | 50\% | 13 | 0.679 | 7,803 | 7,625 | 6,496 | 11,286 |
| Kaliakh | 25\% | 13 | 0.639 | 6,211 | 6,022 | 4,990 | 8,843 |
| Tsiu | 100\% | 17 | 0.698 | 20,073 | 19,802 | 16,756 | 25,070 |
| Tsiu | 75\% | 17 | 0.704 | 19,039 | 18,849 | 16,148 | 23,978 |
| Tsiu | 50\% | 17 | 0.708 | 17,594 | 17,349 | 15,130 | 21,469 |
| Tsiu | 25\% | 17 | 0.701 | 15,418 | 15,300 | 13,498 | 18,642 |

a Model refers to the proportion of total escapement assumed to be indexed by peak escapement counts. Sample size is the number of paired escapementtotal return data points The $R^{2}$ listed is adjusted for sample size. Optimum escapement estimates were calculated from the spawner-recruit regressions. The bootstrap median and $90 \%$ confidence bounds for each model were taken from the set of optimum escapements calculated from a set of 4,000 bootstrap runs conducted for each of the models.

Table 67. Optimum escapement estimates and lower and upper escapements that are estimated to produce $90 \%$ of the maximum yield based on weighted regressions of the spawner-recruit relationships along with estimates of median optimum escapements with $90 \%$ confidence bounds when recruitment errors were bootstrapped for seven Yakutat coho salmon stocks. All estimates have been scaled to account for modeled escapement expansions.*

| Coho | Model | Weighted Regression: |  |  | Bootstrap Statiatics When Recruitment Errors Are Included: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Escapements Where Yield is |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Estimate | 90\% of Max | imum: | Median | Lower | Upper |
|  |  | of Optimum | Lower | Upper | Optimum | 90\% | 90\% |
| Stock |  | Escapement | Bound | Bound | Escapement | Bound | Bound |
| East | 100\% | 5,899 | 3,800 | 8,500 | 5,936 | 4,673 | 8,906 |
| East | 75\% | 5,462 | 3,500 | 7,900 | 5,476 | 4,339 | 8,195 |
| East | 50\% | 4,840 | 3,100 | 6,800 | 4,800 | 3,859 | 7,213 |
| East | 25\% | 3,888 | 2,500 | 4,300 | 3,830 | 3,130 | 5,746 |
| Range for | East: |  | 2,500 to | 8,500 |  | 3,130 to | 8,906 |
| Akwe | 100\% | 3,407 | 2,100 | 5,000 | 3,554 | 2,977 | 4,394 |
| Akwe | 75\% | 3,294 | 2,000 | 4,900 | 3,430 | 2,891 | 4,238 |
| Akwe | 50\% | 3,125 | 2,000 | 4,500 | 3,254 | 2,777 | 3,947 |
| Akwe | 25\% | 2,841 | 1,800 | 4,100 | 2,944 | 2,549 | 3,508 |
| Range for | Akwe: |  | 1,800 to | 5,000 |  | 2,549 to | 4,394 |
| Italio | 100\% | 2,390 | 1,500 | 3,500 | 2,334 | 1,936 | 3,026 |
| Italio | 75\% | 2,439 | 1,500 | 3,600 | 2,405 | 1,971 | 3,090 |
| Italio | 50\% | 2,329 | 1,500 | 3,400 | 2,302 | 1,932 | 2,831 |
| Italio | 25\% | 2,148 | 1,400 | 3,100 | 2,139 | 1,853 | 2,521 |
| Range for | Italio: |  | 1,400 to | 3,600 |  | 1,853 to | 3,090 |
| Situk | 100\% | 6,517 | 4,000 | 9,800 | 6,545 | 5,048 1 | 10,206 |
| Situk | 75\% | 6,380 | 3,900 | 9,500 | 6,359 | 4,969 | 9,716 |
| Situk | 50\% | 6,144 | 3,800 | 9,000 | 6,127 | 4,889 | 9,189 |
| Situk | 25\% | 5,627 | 3,300 | 8,600 | 5,573 | 4,523 | 7,954 |
| Range for | Situk: |  | 3,300 to | 9,800 |  | 4,523 to | 10,206 |
| Lost | 100\% | 4,496 | 2,800 | 6,500 | 4,092 | 3,344 | 5,629 |
| Lost | 75\% | 4,270 | 2,600 | 6,200 | 3,901 | 3,211 | 5,401 |
| Lost | 50\% | 3,943 | 2,500 | 5,700 | 3,665 | 3,048 | 4,870 |
| Lost | 25\% | 3,412 | 2,200 | 4,800 | 3,215 | 2,756 | 4,197 |
| Range for | Lost: |  | 2,200 to | 6,500 |  | 2,756 to | 5,629 |

Table 67. Continued (page 2 of 2)."

| Coho Salmon Stock | Model | Weighted Regression: |  |  | Bootstrap Statistics When Recruitment Errors Are Included: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Estimate of Optimum Escapement | Escapements Where Yield is 90\% of Maximum: |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Median | Lower | Upper |
|  |  |  | Lower | Upper | Optimum | 90\% | 90\% |
|  |  |  | Bound | - Bound | Escapement | Bound | Bound |
| Kaliakh | 100\% | 9,697 | 6,000 | 14,000 | 9,463 | 8,116 | 14,347 |
| Kaliakh | 75\% | 8,890 | 5,800 | 12,600 | 8,676 | 7,447 | 12,993 |
| Kaliakh | 50\% | 7,803 | 5,000 | 11,000 | 7,625 | 6,496 | 11,286 |
| Kaliakh | 25\% | 6,211 | 4,000 | 8,600 | 6,022 | 4,900 | 8,843 |
| Range for | Kaliakh: |  | 4,000 | to 14,000 |  | 4,900 to | 14,347 |
| Tsiu | 100\% | 20,073 | 13,000 | 29,000 | 19,802 | 16,756 | 25,070 |
| Tsiu | 75\% | 19,039 | 12,000 | 28,000 | 18,849 | 16,148 | 23,978 |
| Tsiu | 50\% | 17,594 | 11,000 | 25,000 | 17,349 | 15,130 | 21,469 |
| Tsiu | 25\% | 15,418 | 10,000 | 22,000 | 15,300 | 13,498 | 18,642 |
| Range for | Teiu: |  | 10,000 | to 29,000 |  | 13,498 to | 25,070 |

a Model refers to the proportion of total escapement assumed to be indexed by peak escapement counts. Optimum escapement estimates were calculated from the spawner-recruit regressions. The range of escapements expected to produce $90 \%$ or more of the maximum yield were calculated from the spawnerrecruit regressions. The bootstrap medians and 90\% confidence bounds for each model were taken from the set of optimum escapements calculated from a set of 4,000 bootstrap runs conducted for each of the models. Recruitment residuals from the spawner-recruitment relationship were used to generate errors for column 6, 7, and 8 for each model. Escapement bounds estimated to produce $90 \%$ of maximum yield were rounded to the nearest 100.

Table 68. Recommended escapement goal ranges for fishery management of seven Yakutat area coho salmon stocks with the number and percentage of times that monitored escapement was within the range since the early 1970's.

| Coho <br> Salmon <br> Stock | Recommended Eacapement Range | Number of Years Escapement Monitored | No. of Years Escapement Was: |  |  |  |  |  | No. of Years Since 1989 That : Escapement Was Within Range: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Below: Range: |  | Within: Range: |  | Above Range: |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | No. | 8 | No. | 8 | No. | 8 | No. | 8 |
| East | 2,500-8,500 | - 22 | 11 | 50 | 9 | 41 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 40 |
| Akwe | 1,800-5,000 | 15 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 60 | 5 | 33 | NA | NA |
| Italio | 1,400-3,600 | 21 | 3 | 14 | 6 | 29 | 12 | 57 | 0 | 0 |
| Situk | 3,300-9,800 | 21 | 5 | 24 | 12 | 57 | 4 | 19 | 1 | 20 |
| Lost | 2,200-6,500 | 22 | 5 | 23 | 11 | 50 | 6 | 27 | 2 | 40 |
| Kaliakh | 4,000-14,000 | 16 | 8 | 50 | 6 | 38 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Tsiu | 10,000-29,000 | 21 | 2 | 10 | 11 | 52 | 8 | 38 | 3 | 60 |

Table 69. Estimates of median optimum escapements when only recruitment errors were bootstrapped versus when recruitment and spawner abundance errors were bootstrapped for seven Yakutat coho salmon stocks."

|  |  | Bootstrap Errors Included: |  | Percent Chance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Recruitment $\qquad$ only: | Recruitment <br> $\&$ Spawners |  |
| Coho |  | Median | Median |  |
| Salmon |  | Optimum | Optimum |  |
| Stock | Model | Escapement | Escapement |  |
| East | 100\% | 5,936 | 6,977 | +17.5\% |
| East | 75\% | 5,476 | 6,404 | +16.9\% |
| East | 50\% | 4,800 | 5,679 | +18.3\% |
| East | 25\% | 3,830 | 4,514 | +17.9\% |
| Akwe | 100\% | 3,554 | 5,564 | +56.6\% |
| Akwe | 75\% | 3,430 | 5,502 | +60.4\% |
| Akwe | 50\% | 3,254 | 5,096 | +56.6\% |
| Akwe | 25\% | 2,944 | 4,257 | +44.6\% |
| Italio | 100\% | 2,334 | 5,740 | +244.9\% |
| Italio | 75\% | 2,405 | 5,342 | +222.1\% |
| Italio | 50\% | 2,302 | 4,695 | +204.0\% |
| Italio | 25\% | 2,139 | 4,348 | +203.3\% |
| Situk | 100\% | 6,545 | 10,712 | +63.7\% |
| Situk | 75\% | 6,359 | 10,242 | +61.1\% |
| Situk | 50\% | 6,127 | 9,441 | +54.1\% |
| Situk | 25\% | 5,573 | 7,493 | +34.5\% |
| Lost | 100\% | 4,092 | 6,823 | +66.7\% |
| Lost | 75\% | 3,901 | 6,476 | +66.0\% |
| Lost | 50\% | 3,665 | 5,795 | +58.1\% |
| Lost | 25\% | 3,215 | 4,779 | +48.6\% |
| Raliakh | 100\% | 9,463 | 11,987 | +26.7\% |
| Kaliakh | 75\% | 8,676 | 10,989 | +26.7\% |
| Kaliakh | 50\% | 7,625 | 9,388 | +23.1\% |
| Kaliakh | 25\% | 6,022 | 6,887 | +14.4\% |
| Tsiu | 100\% | 19,802 | 32,387 | +63.6\% |
| Tsiu | 75\% | 18,849 | 29,091 | +54.3\% |
| Tsiu | 50\% | 17,349 | 25,194 | +45.2\% |
| Tsiu | 25\% | 15,300 | 20,369 | +33.1\% |

- Model refers to the proportion of total escapement assumed to be indexed by peak escapement counts. The bootstrap medians for each model were taken from the set of optimum escapements calculated from a set of 4,000 bootstrap runs conducted for each of the models. Recruitment residuals from the spawner-recruitment relationship were used to generate errors for column 3 for each model. Spawner abundance residuals and recruitment residuals from the spawner-recruitment relationship were used to generate errors for column 4 for each model. All estimates for the $25 \%$, $50 \%$, and $75 \%$ models have been scaled to account for modeled escapement expansions.

Table 70. Estimates of the harvest rates for seven Yakutat coho salmon stocks at maximum sustainable yield.*

| Coho Salmon Stock | Weighted Model | Estimated Optimum Escapement | Estimated Production at Optimum Escapement | Harvest Rate at Optimum Production and Escapement |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| East | 100 | 5,899 | 24,250 | 75.7\% |
| East | 75 | 7282 | 25,450 | 71.4\% |
| East | 50 | 9679 | 27,934 | 65.4\% |
| East | 25 | 15552 | 35,151 | 55.8\% |
| Akwe | 100 | 3407 | 21,616 | 84.2\% |
| Akwe | 75 | 4391 | 23,126 | 81.0\% |
| Akwe | 50 | 6250 | 26,083 | 76.0\% |
| Akwe | 25 | 11363 | 34,666 | 67.2\% |
| Italio | 100 | 2390 | 14,442 | 83.5\% |
| Italio | 75 | 3252 | 16,511 | 80.3\% |
| Italio | 50 | 4657 | 19,654 | 76.3\% |
| Italio | 25 | 8590 | 28,703 | 70.1\% |
| Situk | 100 | 6517 | 75,151 | 91.38 |
| Situk | 75 | 8507 | 77,481 | $89.0 \%$ |
| Situk | 50 | 12287 | 82,011 | $85.0 \%$ |
| Situk | 25 | 22508 | 94,889 | 76.38 |
| Lost | 100 | 4496 | 19,923 | 77.48 |
| Lost | 75 | 5693 | 21,434 | 73.4\% |
| Lost | 50 | 7885 | 24,362 | 67.6\% |
| Lost | 25 | 13647 | 32,792 | 58.4\% |
| Kaliak | 100 | 9697 | 31,435 | 69.28 |
| Kaliak | 75 | 11853 | 33,581 | 64.78 |
| Kaliak | 50 | 15605 | 37,637 | 58.5\% |
| Kaliak | 25 | 24842 | 48,876 | 49.2\% |
| Tsiu | 100 | 20073 | 84,187 | 76.2\% |
| Tsiu | 75 | 25385 | 91,808 | 72.3\% |
| Tsiu | 50 | 35188 | 106,771 | 67.08 |
| Tsiu | 25 | 61671 | 150,461 | 59.08 |

a Model refers to the proportion of total escapement assumed to be indexed by peak escapement counts.



Figure 2. Relationship between fishing effort in boat-days and estimated exploitation rate (solid line $=$ estimate; dotted lines $=\mathbf{9 0 \%}$ C.I.).


Figure 3. Spawner-recrult relationship for East Alsek River stock of coho salmon, 25\% model.


Figure 4. Spawner-recruit relationship for East Alsek River stock of coho salmon, 50\% model.


Figure 5. Spawner-recruit relationship for East Alsek River stock of coho salmon, 75\% model.


Figure 6. Spawner-recrult relationship for East Alsek River stock of coho salmon, $100 \%$ model.


Figure 7. Spawner-recruit relationship for Akwe River stock of coho salmon, 25\% model.


Figure 8. Spawner-recruit relationship for Akwe River stock of coho salmon, 50\% model.


Figure 9. Spawner-recruit relationship for Akwe River stock of coho salmon, 75\% model.


Figure 10. Spawner-recruit relationship for Akwe River stock of coho salmon, $100 \%$ model.



Figure 11. Spawner-recruit relationship for Italio River stock of coho salmon, $25 \%$ model.


Figure 12. Spawner-recruit relationship for Italio River stock of coho salmon, 50\% model.


Figure 13. Spawner-recrult relationship for Italio River stock of coho salmon, $75 \%$ model.


Figure 14. Spawner-recruit relationship for Italio River stock of coho salmon, $100 \%$ model.


Figure 15. Spawner-recruit relationship for Situk River stock of coho salmon, $25 \%$ model.


Others 1979-1987 Spawner-Recruit Optimum Bootstrap Median 90\% C.I.
A

Figure 16. Spawner-recruit relationship for Situk River stock of coho salmon, 50\% model.


Figure 17. Spawner-recruit relationship for Situk River stock of coho salmon, 75\% model.


Figure 18. Spawner-recruit relationship for Situk River stock of coho salmon, 100\% model.


Figure 19. Spawner-recruit relationship for Lost River stock of coho salmon, $25 \%$ model.


Figure 20. Spawner-recruit relationship for Lost River stock of coho salmon, 50\% model.


| Others | 1979-1988 Spawner-Recruit | Optimum | Bootstrap Median | $90 \%$ C.I. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{A}$ | $\square$ |  | 0 | $\triangle$ |

Figure 21. Spawner-recruit relationship for Lost River stock of coho salmon, 75\% model.


Others 1979-1988 Spawner-Recruit Optimum Bootstrap Median 90\% C.I. - $\quad$ — $\quad \triangle$

Figure 22. Spawner-recrult relationship for Lost River stock of coho salmon, $100 \%$ model.


Figure 23. Spawner-recrult relationship for Kaliakh River stock of coho salmon, $25 \%$ model.


Figure 24. Spawner-recruit relationship for Kaliakh River stock of coho salmon, 50\% model.


Figure 25. Spawner-recruit relationship for Kaliakh River stock of coho salmon, 75\% model.


Figure 26. Spawner-recruit relationship for Kaliakh River stock of coho salmon, $100 \%$ model.


Figure 27. Spawner-recruit relationship for Tsiu River stock of coho salmon, $25 \%$ model.


Figure 28. Spawner-recruit relationship for Tsiu River stock of coho salmon, 50\% model.


Figure 29. Spawner-recruit relationship for Tsiu River stock of coho salmon, 75\% model.


Figure 30. Spawner-recruit relationship for Tsiu River stock of coho salmon, 100\% model.


[^0]:    b The exploitation rates used for 1975 were reduced from predicted ratea by a a factor of 0.36 (see text for explanation).

[^1]:    - Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files and sport harvests from Table 1 (based upon statewide sport harvest reports; Mills 1979-1993). Analysis assumes that peak escapement counts represented 50\% of the total escapement and that exploitation rate exerted on these stocks by the troll fishery was $25.8 \%$ (see Table 2).
    b Area $1=$ Northern Outside Area $=$ Fishing Districts 116, 156, 157, 181, 183, 186, 189, and 191.

[^2]:    a Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files and sport harvests from Table 1 (based upon statewide sport harvest reports; Mills 1979-1993). Analyais assumes that peak escapement counts represented 50\% of the total escapement; that exploitation rate exerted on southern stocks by the troll fishery was 30.1\%; and, that exploitation rate exerted on northern stocks was $13.2 \%$ (see Table 2).
    b Area $1=$ Northern Outside Area $=$ Fishing Districts 116, 156, 157, 181, 183, 186, 189, and 191.

[^3]:    a Data sources: escapement and set net harvests from IFDB computer files and sport harvests from rable 1 (based upon statewide sport harvest reports; Mills 1979-1993). Analysis assumes that peak escapement counts represented 50\% of the total escapement; that exploitation rate exerted on southern stocks by the troll fishery was $22.6 \%$; and, that exploitation rate exerted on northern stocks was $9.9 \%$ (see Table 2).
    b Akwe River coho salmon escapement was not monitored in 1988; the value listed is the average escapement observed in 1972 through 1986.
    c Area $1=$ Northern Outside Area $=$ Fishing Districts 116, 156, 157, 181, 183, 186, 189, and 191.

[^4]:    - Data sources: see Table 25.

[^5]:    a Data sources: see Table 29.

[^6]:    - Data sources: see Table 30.

[^7]:    - continued on next page -

